

The Index is in two parts: a subject Index and an Author and Regional Index. The Subject Index is arranged according to the scheme used in the Research Catalogue of the American Geographical Society's Library, an abbreviated form of which appears on the back cover of each issue of *Current Geographical Publications*. References to the entries in Section IV, Selected Books, are not included in the Index, as these are indexed in accordance with their appearance in the first two sections of the bibliography. Users of the Index who may want to relate place with subject could have a partial check by looking first under the Subject Index and then in the Author and Regional Index under area. Asterisks indicate maps or atlases.

SUBJECT INDEX

1 General Geography

- 11 Popular, 19, 20, 29, 34, 36, 37, 60, 65, 66, 75, 79, 80, 82, 83, 112, 117, 123, 124, 149, 158, 163, 164, 166, 168, 177, 199, 205, 210, 211, 240, 241, 243, 252, 254, 256, 308, 318, 319, 330, 368, 374, 375, 379, 380, 382, 418-423, 425, 428-430, 496
- 12 General Geography or Description, Scientific, 12, 23, 26, 28, 31, 32, 35-37, 45, 67-72, 74, 76, 78, 80, 81, 101, 106, 109, 110, 112, 114, 119, 122-125, 133, 145, 150-157, 159, 162, 177, 190, 193, 202, 203, 209, 210, 212, 219, 232, 243, 249, 250, 252, 256, 258, 267, 315, 325, 327-330, 339, 376, 377, 381, 385, 386, 389, 395, 415-417, 419, 420, 423, 427-430, 437, 472, 473, 483, 486-488, 494-496, 498, 499
- 13 Geographic Regions, 18, 60, 73, 110, 153, 177, 198, 201, 219, 241, 245, 267, 268, 319, 324, 326, 339, 385, 395, 426, 437, 488
- 14 Yearbooks and Handbooks, 1, 45
- 15 Guidebooks, 64, 80, 415, 419, 437, 486, 488, 492
- 16 Scenery and its Appreciation, 268

2 Travel, 15, 16, 29, 33, 37, 45, 69, 77, 84, 111, 123, 126, 133, 151, 159, 167, 168,

192, 207, 213, 231, 238, 251, 255, 303, 333, 368, 373, 389, 416, 431, 471, 472, 474, 491, 494

21 Popular, 1, 13, 23, 123, 162, 240, 385, 416, 437, 476, 497

22 Scientific Reports, 38, 78, 213, 252, 379

3 Mathematical Geography, 219

311 Geodesy, 219

32 Movements of the Earth, 395

321 Time, 45, 177, 329, 395

34 Determination of Positions, 1, 12, 13, 30, 45, 46, 91, 102, 109, 120, 133, 177, 268, 319, 329, 388, 437, 474

345 Surveying, 1, 14, 133, 207, 220, 233, 268, 314, 317, 395, 418, 438, 489, 496

3454 Altitudes and Methods of Determination, 178, 340, 375

3455 Photographic Surveying, 1, 2, 46, 64, 178, 200, 220, 247, 269, 340, 372, 396, 438

34552 Photo Interpretation, 340, 396

347 Navigation, *169, 340

348 Radar and Electronic Devices, 201

349 Surveying and Cartographic Instruments, 46

3492 Remote Sensing, 2, 20, 91, 178, 220, 269, 313, 438, 439, 476, 477, 482

36 Quantitative Methodology (Computers, etc.), 2, 3, 46, 47, 91, 113, 115, 133, 134, 178, 220, 237, 269, 340, 369, 396, 439

39 Cartography, 220, 269, 322

391 Construction and Use of Maps, 3, 12, 18, 24, 47, 48, 92, 93, 112, 113, 117, 134, 145, 178, 220, 221, 269, 270, 341, 391, 396, 397, 415, 430, 439

3911 Projections, 92, 178, 220, 269, 323

395 Maps, 3, 14, 18, 32, 35, 38-40, 47, 61, 74, *85, *86, 92, 103, 113, 123, *127-*129,

134, 145, 151, 155, 160, 168, *169, *170, 178, 192, *214, *215, 221, *259, 269,

*334, *335, 340, 341, 367, 372, 374, *390, *391, 396, 415, *432, *433, 439, 440,

486, 489, 491, 493, 495, *502, *503

4 Physical Geography, 3, 23, 38, 48, 73, 117, 120, 122, 126, 134, 189, 198, 206, 249, 258, 341, 368, 375, 389, 397, 424, 501

41 Geophysics; Geochemistry, 244, 270, 307, 397

42 Geology, 3, 4, 16, 17, 19, 20, 25, 33, 37, 38, 40, 48, 66, 67, 78, 81, 82, *85, *86, 93, 101, 105-107, 114, 115, 120, 127, *127, *129, 134, 135, 143, 145, 149, 154, *169, *170, 178, 189, 190, 192, 193, 200, 206, *215, 232, 237, 240, 241, 244, 257, 270, 271, 309-

311, 315, 330, 332, 333, 341, 371, 397, 414, 440, 441, 478, 480, 481, 485, 487, *502, *503

- 421 Geochronology, 121, 179, 212, 271
- 43 Geomorphology, 4, 23, 31, 33, 36, 40, 48, 73, 75, 82, 93, 116, 118, 122, *128, 134, 135, 153-155, 157, 198, 208, 211, 222, 242, 246, 271, 323, 326, 329, 333, 341, 386, 389, *391, 397, 416, 431, *431, 441, 489
- 4301 Physiographic Regions, 68, 271, 322
- 431 Work of Forces in the Interior of the Earth, 4, 48, 49, 93, 179, 397, 421, 441, 492
- 4315 Volcanoes and Related Forms, 68, 73, 154, 179, 196, 212, 213, 248, 251, 271, 331, 341, 441, 493
- 4316 Seismology; Earthquakes, 20, 110, 179, 272, 332, 397, 441, 474, 501, *502
- 432 Work of the Atmosphere, 48, 84, 149
- 4324 Loess, 203
- 4327 Soils 15-19, 22, 30, 31, 38, 67, 71, 78, 107, 108, 116, 122, 135, 143, 164, *169, 193, 200, 201, 222, 236, 272, 307-309, 311, 312, 333, 342, 368, 372-375, 382, 386, 397, 441, 442, 472, 478-480, 494, 499, 500
- 43273 Soil Erosion and Conservation, 4, 14, 31, 36, 49, 76, 398, 417, 442, 480, 483
- 433 Work of Flowing Surface Water, 49, 93, 122, 148, 155, 271, 342, 376, 398, 430, 442
- 4332 River Valleys, 4, 5, 20, 49, 69, 77, 102, 118, 121, 148, 158, 165, 179, 197, 199, 202, 211, 222, 253, 257, *259, 272, 273, 308, 310, 311, 322, 332, 341, 342, 369, 372, 388, 398, 423-425, *432, 442, 443, 481, 487, 489, 490, 498
- 4341 Speleology, 16, 29, 33, 49, 150, 241, 273, 324, 398, 419, 424
- 4342 Karst, 75, 93, 122, 273, 315
- 435 Work of (or in) Standing Water, 16, 106, 167, 179, 213, 234, 236, 245, 306, 308, 317
- 4352 Shore Lines, 5, 16, 19, 24, 34, 49, 65, 67, 101, 106, 110, 135, 145, 149, 151, 152, 155, 156, 200, 206, *214, 234, 237, 243, 256, 273, 274, 305, 308, 309, 312, 329, 343, 370, 372, 373, 376, 385, *390, 398, 420, 430, *432, 443, 477, 483, 492
- 436 Ice Sheets; Glaciers; Ground Ice and its Work, 5, 12, 17, 25, 27, 38, 49, 60, 61, 66, 73, 93, 101, 105, 113, 116, 119, 126, 127, 135, 143-145, 150, 157, 168, 179, 189, 194, 195, 222, 247, 248, 257, 274, 275, 316, 317, 319, 343, 376, 388, 389, 398, 399, 415, 416, 419, 421, 424, 431, 443, 480, 486, 490, 500, 501, *503
- 439 Landforms Due to Different Agencies, 135, 149
- 4394 Mountains, 15, 28, 29, 72, 73, 122, 143, 202, 208, 236, 238, 239, 275, 318, 329, 343, 377, 399, 425, 428, 444, 478, 484, 489
- 43945 Mountaineering, 107, 161, 444, 473, 497
- 43946 Landslides; Avalanches, 160, 243, 343, 380
- 4396 Islands, 49, 50, 151, 193, 209, 246, 344, 388, 399, 425, 426, 444, 478
- 44 Waters of the Lands, 19, 21, 24, 50, 67, 74, 93, 94, 123, *128, 135, 150, 164, 180, 194, 201, 206, 210, 233-235, 237-239, 257, 275, 276, 310-312, 344, 369, *390, 399, 416, 423, 444, 445, 472, 477, 481-483, 500
- 441 Rivers; Potamology, 16, 19, 20, 34, 50, 94, 119, 150, 155, 202, *214, 238, 250, 256, 276, 305, 307, 317, 344, 370, 373, 382, 387, 399, 400, 415, 426, 445, 472, 479, 481, 482
- 4415 Floods, 5, 59, 126, 135, 157, 203, 208, 248, 256, 276, 305, 309, 310, 312, 344, 376, 400, 424, 445, 481
- 442 Lakes; Limnology, 19, 61, 66, 75, 76, 79, 94, 103, 108, 121, 144, 158, 200, 233, 238, 256, *259, 276, 307, 344, 369, 375, 381, 383, 400, 417, 419, 420, 446, 473, 474
- 443 Subterranean Waters, Including Ground Ice, 17-20, 50, 94, 105, 106, 108, 135, 148, 165, 193, 194, 247, 276, 277, 309-312, 323, 331, 344, 345, 370, 372, 373, 381, 400, 428, 446, 447, 476, 477, 479-482, 485, 492
- 444 Springs, Hot Springs, Geysers, etc., 9, 12, 59, 61, 163, 238
- 445 Water Pollution, 13, 17, 20, 50, 64, 65, 106, 144, 180, 192, 244, 277, 345, 400, 417, 418, 447, 476, 488
- 45 Oceanography, 5, 37, 38, 40, 50, 74, 84, 94, 103, 136, 142, 147, 168, 180, 204, *215, 222, 223, 232, 234, 254, 258, 278, 305, *334, 345, 346, 384, 388, *391, 400, 447, 448, 477, 501, *501
- 451 Sea Floor, 94, 180, 223, 235, 237, 278, 311, 345, 388
- 453 Movements of Sea Water, 28, 50, 136, 144, 213, 249, 254, 278, 279, 304, 331, 333, 345, 346, 371, 389, 400, 421, 431, 448, 500, 501
- 459 Marine Biology, 136, 211, 401,
- 46 Meteorology and Climatology, 50, 72, *86, 279, 303, 307, 346, 375, 381
- 461 Meteorology, 5, 25, 38, 50, 61, 70, 72, 127, 136, 137, 145, 180, 223, 346, 389, 488
- 4612 Temperature, 279, 328, 346, 368
- 4614 Atmospheric Circulation, 5, 27, 33, 50, 51, 61, 81, 94, 137, 181, 213, 223, 279, 346, 347, 385, 387, 389, 401, 448, 477, 501
- 46105 Air Pollution, 5, 51, 74, 116, 144, 181, 224, 234, 280, 347, 383, 449
- 46151 Precipitation, 24, 82, 102, 121, *128, 137, 162, 223, 251, 279, 314, 347, 384, 388, 401, 426, 427, 448, 479, 486

- 46159 Droughts, 36, 79, 137, 194, 279, 311, 448, 498
 461.10 Weather Forecasting, 181, 280, 314
 462 Climatology, 6, 17, 28, 51, 60, 61, 68, 94, 101, 103, 117, *129, 136, 137, 159-162, 190, 196, 201, 209, 223, 224, 231, 232, 241, *258, 280, 315, 319, 324
 347, 348, 375, 384, 401, 414, 428, 431, 448, 449, 477, 485, 499
 47 Biogeography, 6, 23, 39, 40, 94, 109, 126, 137, 143, 157, 167, 212, 233, 252, 280
 471 Ecology, 51, 60, 95, 101, 103, 108, 166, 224, 348, 370, 376, 401, 417, 449, 477
 479, 500
 472 Plant Geography or Phytogeography, 17, 26, 29, 31, 32, 37, 38, 78, 81, 102, 111, 145, 153, 163, 212, 237, 238, 280, 281, 332, 333, 348, 368, 388, 401, 402, 416, 418, 449, 450, 472, 473
 473 Vegetational Regions, 6, 30, 60, 110, 147, 152, 153, 280, 331
 4731 Deserts; Arid Regions, 51, 62, 78, 80, 120, 348, 381, 388, 402, 419, 420
 474 Animal Geography or Zoogeography, 51, 83, 126, 159, 181, 192, 200, 206, 232, 241, 281, 349, 371, 376, 402, 450, 487, 488, 498
 5 Human Geography, 6, 27, 29-31, 33, 34, 52, 76, 80, 83, *85, 102, 108-110, 112, 113, 116, 121, 137, 151, 159, 160, 181, 196, 197, 204, 208-210, 224, 232, 246, 247, 249-252, 254, 281, 310, 312, 313, 315, 321, 325-328, 330, 371, 373, 378, 382-384, 388, *391, 402, 418, 419, 425, 427-430, 450, 483, 484, 491, 493, 496, 497
 5001 Comprehensive Statistics; Statistical Methods, 6, 31, 52, 71, 74, 81, 109, 158, 199, 240, 253, 281, 305, 369, 376, *390, 423, 450, 474
 501 Man and Environment, 6, 7, 52, 53, 62, 95, 96, 103, 138, 146, 167, 181-183, 190, 224, 225, 232, 234, 236, 247, 253, 255, 281, 282, 305, 315, 320, 332, 349, 350, 369, 402, 403, 415, 417, 422, 450, 451, 474
 5101 Origin and Antiquity of Man, 7, 350, 386
 51 Physiological Geography, 183, 350, 388
 515 Medical Geography, 7, 44, 33, 70, 78, 81, 113, 146, 155, 199, 225, 248, 282, 350, 381-383, 387, 388, 403, 422, 451, 488, 492
 52 Geography of Population, 6-8, 12, 14, 21, 25, 27-29, 34, 35, 37, 39, 52, 53, 62, 64, 70, 72, 77, 79-82, 96, 102, 109, 112, 119, 120, 124, 126, 137, 138, 142, 146, 149, 155, 157, 158, 164-167, 183, 190, 200, 205, *214, 224, 225, 232, 234-236, 240, 242, 245, 248, 251, 253, 254, 282, 283, 319, 320, 327, 329, 332, 351, 369, 370, 373, 380, 387, 404, 415, 418, 427, 428, 430, 431, 451, 452, 474, 479, 485, 489, 494-498, 500
 522 Density and Distribution of Population, 14, 40, 53, 62, 74, 121, 138, 207, *259, 323, 351, 386, 452, 497
 523 Composition of Population, 14, 22, 28, 36, 37, 62, 66, 68, 83, 104, 109, 119, 146, 166, 168, 190, 195, 204, 206, 236, 239, 245, 249, 283, 320, 327, 331, 351, 369, 373, 378, 379, 382, 383, 404, 417, 430, *431, 453, 474, 476, 484, 485
 5234 American Indians, 14, 23, 65, 111, 284, 311, 313, 351, 373, 404, 416, 453, 471, 474, 475, 483, 484
 524 Movements of Population, 8, 14, 21, 22, 24, 25, 28, 32, 36, 53, 63, 66, 69, 70, 73, 75, 79, 82, 83, 104, 113, 115, 116, 123, 146, 153, 154, 156, 157, 162, 183, 190, 195-197, 199, 201, 205, 208, 211, 233, 236, 248, 284, 305, 320, 322, 323, 328, 351, 352, 373, 382, 404, 405, 419-422, 454, 473, 485, 499
 5243 Settlement of Population on the Land, 8, 72, 77, 107, 111, 112, 120, 138, 152, 158, 167, 250, 252, 253, 284, 314, 327, 352, 374, 375, 382-384, 405, 426, 428, 454, 486, 499
 525 Forms of Settlement; Land Tenure, 13, 25, 26, 30, 33, 69, 72, 105, 107, 121, 124, 125, 138, 156, 159, 164, 165, 195, 200, 207, 212, 222, 237, 242, 243, 254, 257, 284, 285, 305, 314, 318, 324, 352, 353, 375-380, 384, 405, 417, 421, 423, 425-427, 429, 431, 454, 455, 478, 483-485, 487, 489, 494, 496-498, 500
 5251 Rural Settlement: Villages, Farms, etc., 6, 18, 23, 25, 27, 35, 37, 53, 54, 61, 63, 68, 76, 77, 81, 114, 121, 126, 153, 155, 156, 161, 163, 164, 166, 189, 201, 205, 212, 240, 243, 244, 246, 250, 285, 286, 313, 315, 318, 320, 322, 323, 325-327, 330, 353, 354, 368, 376-383, 386, 406, 421, 423, 425, 429, 455, 478, 486, 488, 493, 497
 5252 Urban Geography, 6, 8, 12-15, 18, 21-23, 25-31, 33-36, 40, 54, 61, 63-66, 68, 70, 72-77, 79, 81-83, *86, 97, 102-106, 108, 111-116, 118, 119, 122-126, *127, 137, 139, 145-149, 151, 154, 156, 158, 159, 163, 165-167, 181, 184, 189-191, 193-201, 204-211, 213, 224-226, 231, 233, 235-238, 240-251, 253, 254, 256, 257, *259, *260, 286-291, 305-310, 313-332, *334, *335, 354-356, 368-371, 374, 375, 377-380, 382, 384-388, 402, 406, 407, 415-431, *432, 455-457, 473, 475, 476, 478, 482-485, 487, 492-499, *503
 52529 Harbors, 13, 111, 123, 155, 156, 158, 161, *215, 236, 244, 291, 307-309, 316, 356, 357, 368, 380, 407, 427, 457, 493, 498
 53 Economic Geography, 6, 8, 12, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26-30, 35, 37, 52, 55, 60, 63, 67, 69, 75, 77, 78, 80, 83, 97, 98, 102, 104, 110, 111, 114, 115, 117-121, 123, 124, 126, *128, 139, 144, 148, 149, 151, 152, 156, 158, 162, 163, 165, 166, 184, 196-198, 203, 204, 206, 208,

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53 Economic Geography (cont.), 209, 211, *214, 226, 241, 247-249, 253-256, *259, 292, 306, 308, 313, 315, 321, 326-328, *334, 357, 368, 372, 373, 376, 378-380, 384, 388, 407, 421, 424-428, 457, 482, 485, 486, 491, 493, 495, 496, 498, 499, *503
- 531 Natural Resources and Industries Based Thereon, 55, 98, 144, 292, 332, 357, 374, 407, 420, 457, 472, 491, 492
- 531001 Conservation of Natural Resources, 55, 226, 293, 306, 316, 358, 383, 407, 417, 419
- 53101 Land Utilization, 8, 12, 14, 55, 70, 79, 81, 98, 118, 143, 149, 158, 164, 165, 191, 210, *214, 232, 241, 249, 252, 255, 257, 293, 306, 316, 322, 329, 358, 369, 372, 383, 386, 408, 427, 430, 431, 457, 458, 475-477, 482, 492, 494, 500, *502
- 531012 Comprehensive Regional Surveys: Regional Planning, 13-15, 18, 55, 67, 73, 110, 111, 122, 124, 154, 163, 184, 191, 207, 226, 235, 242, 293, 314, 318, 329, 358, 367, 370, 408, 420, 421, 425, 450, 458, 497
- 531014 Reserves, Parks, 15, 16, 18, 19, 60, 143, 150, 155, 189, 191, 194, 202, 236, 238, 239, 294, 310, 358, 370, 371, 373, 380, 458, 459, 475, 476, 481, 482, 498
- 531015 Use of Land for Recreational Purposes, Tourism, 21, 26, 55, 76, 95, 105, 119, 139, 156, 185, 191, 203, 241, 294, 306, 317, *334, 358, 377, 379, 408, 417, 424, 459, 490
- 531016 Theory of Location: Central Place Theory, 9, 75, 98, 104, 109, 118, 119, 139, 185, 246, 294, 358, 383, 408, 459, 480
- 5311 Mineral Resources, Mining and Manufacturing Based Thereon, 16, 22, 24, 36, 39, 69, 79, 82, 83, *85, 103-105, 107, 144, 159, 165, 233, 236, 241, *259, 294, 314, 332, 358, 370, 408, 409, 421, *431, 459, 460, 478, 480-483, 485, 487, 491, 495, 496
- 53112 Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 25, 102, 106, 108, 111, 115, 122, 155, 160, 185, 227, 294, 332, 358, 374, 409
- 531121 Aluminum; Bauxite, 34, 116, 240
- 531124 Gold, 67, 108, 150, 152
- 531125 Iron and Steel, 74, 115, 192, 294, 321, 409, 418, 422, 426, 428
- 53113 Non-Metals and Manufactures Based Thereon, 9, 19, 71, 98, 203, 227, 358, 372, 409, 419
- 531137 Coal, 98, 116, 150, 167, 295, 307, 311, 358, 372, 460, 480
- 53113.17 Petroleum, Natural Gas, By-Products, 21, 30, 60, 65, 103, 106, 125, 143, 153, 208, 231, 232, 235, 252, 257, 295, 304, 331, 358, 377, 384, 409, 415, 430, 460, 472, 473, 475, 476, 499
- 53112 Food Supply, 32, 80, 104, 139, 161, 192, 202, 207, 227, 249, 255, 295, 307, 326, 358, 385, 386, 460, 497, 498
- 5312 Agriculture, 9, 15, 21, 22, 26, 28, 32, 33, 35, 56, 63, 68, 69, 74, 76, 78, 82, *84, *85, 106, 110, 112, 119-123, 139, 140, 153, 156-160, 162, 164, 166, 168, 185, 202, 204, 227, 244, 245, 250-253, 256, 295, 296, 306, 317, 319, 321-323, 325, 328, 358, 359, 372, 374, 378-381, 383-386, 402, 409, 410, 416, 420, 422-424, 426, 428, 429, 461, 462, 475, 480, 481, 483, 486, 487, 489, 491-493, 495, 497, 498
- 531223 Irrigation, 21, 22, 24, 32, 33, 52, 122, 240, 253, 255, 256, 360, 361, 374, 382, 384, 386, 388, 410, 423, 462, 479, 493
- 531224 Drainage; Land reclamation, 106, 361, 371, 410, 423, 425
- 53123 Pests, Diseases, etc., 227, 361, 387, 462
- 53124 Garden and Horticulture, 66, 246, 257
- 53125 Vegetable Products, 157, 246, 317, 373, 462
- 531251 Cereals, 18, 78, 80, 140, 209, 296, 317, 371, 462
- 5312511 Wheat, 202, 462, 475
- 5312512 Rice, 185, 197, 211, 296, 308, 331, 411, 421
- 531254 Fruits and Berries, 119, 122, 202, 208, 209, 296, 317, 318, 373, 424
- 531255 Tree Crops, 296
- 5312551 Coffee, 206, 221, 297, 327, 462
- 5312552 Tea, 253
- 5312554 Nuts, 15
- 531256 Sugar, 245, 255, 462, 484
- 531258 Spices, 140
- 531259 Alcoholic Beverages, 199
- 53125.10 Tobacco, 79, 106, 205, 411, 427, 462, 493
- 53125.11 Drugs, 227
- 5313 Forests and Forestry, 35, 116, 150, 154, 167, 198, 232, 236, 237, 239, 297, 306, 318, 319, 361, 370, 385, 411, 418, 431, 462, 463, 480, 481, 490
- 53132 Textile Industries, 202, 245, 361
- 531321 Cotton, 29, 228, 361, 362, 375, 383, 411, 418, 463, 496
- 531324 Fibers, 125, 254, 297, 317, 362, 375
- 5314 Animal Industries and Products, 23, 27, 114, 118, 125, 153, 204, 213, 297, 324, 362, 383, 463, 464, 472, 473, 478, 488, 493, 494, 499

5 Human Geography (cont.)

- 53143 Diseases, Pests, etc., 78, 362
- 531451 Neat Cattle, 73, 251, 362, 379, 383, 385, 387, 411, 427, 464, 480, 484
- 531452 Sheep and Goats, 113, 140, 362, 379, 388, 464, 499
- 531456 Fur Industry, 60, 84, 121, 144, 183, 252, 411, 419, 431, 464, 495
- 5314562 Wild Life and its Conservation: Game Laws, 30
- 5315 Products of Oceans, Rivers and Lakes; Fisheries, 117, 121, 140, 158, 163, 185, 189, 228, 231, 242, 245, 258, *258, *260, 297, 298, 325, 362, 363, 374, 378, 382, 464
- 53156 Whaling, 142, 185, 213, 228, 363, 375
- 532 Geography of Manufacturing Industries, 9, 27, 56, 63, 67, 74, 83, 99, 116, 118, 125, 140, 148, 154, 155, 189, 199, 201, 202, 205, 206, 232, 235, 242, 244, 253, 256, 298, 310, 314, 316, 363, 377, 378, 386, 387, 411, 412, 416, 422, 424, 429, 430, 464, 473, 479, 489-492
- 5321 Power in General; Hydroelectric Power, 9, 35, 40, 56, 64, 111, 118, 122, 125, 140, 148, 152, 205, 255, *259, 298, 312, 363, 370, 375, 382, 465, 472, 490
- 53216 Nuclear Energy, 21, 108, 186, 298, 363
- 5328 Shipbuilding, 117, 465, 501
- 533 Transportation and Communication, 15, 56, 64, 72, 99, 104, 147, 151, 186, *214, 228, 247, *259, 298, 299, 318, 329, 363, 386, *390, 412, 422, 465, 476
- 5331 Land Transportation, 56, 60, 101, 105, 120, 141, 192, 208, 299, 321, 322, 364, 381, *390, 421, 427, 428, *432, 465, 490, 498
- 53311 Roads, 25, 32, 40, 56, 70, *85, 108, 111, 123, 125, 160, 163, 192, 199, *214, *260, 299, 306, 308, 314, 318, *334, *335, 364, 378, *390, *432, 465, 478, *503
- 5331201 Bridges, Tunnels, 152
- 53313 Railroads, *85, 101, 108, 119, 121, 125, 141, 198, 235, 249, 299, 316, 364, 368, 380, 465, 489
- 5332 Water Transportation, 27, 74, 115, 141, 189, 213, *259, 299, 313, 321, 364, 371, *390, 465, 466, 491, 498
- 5333 Aviation, 71, 105, 157, 212, 228, 235, 245, 299, 306, 412, 416, 466, 475
- 5335 Post, Telegraph, Cable, Radio, Newspapers, 204, *214, 244, 300, *432
- 534 Commerce, Trade, etc. 22, 56, 66, 69, 77, 80, 111, 152, 156, 166, 192, 205, 209, 250, 300, 313, 319, 325, 466, 476, 490, 494
- 5345 Fairs, Markets, Shopping Centers, 79, 157, 191, 300, 326, 364, 376, 381, 383
- 535 Labor, 114, 116, 119, 167, 196, 203, 300, 317, 364, 386
- 536 Finance, Wealth, etc., 412
- 537 Solid Waste Disposal, 56, 109, 186, 466
- 54 Political Geography, 23, 27, 31-34, 38, 52, 57, 80, 81, 83, 106, 115, 123, 124, 141, *169, 186, 198, 200, 204, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 228, 248, 255, 300, 301, 306, 312, 313, 317, 327, 329, 330, *335, 364, 368, 378, 386-388, 412, 427, *432, 466, 467, 477, 482, 486, 494-496, 498-500
- 5411 Colonies and Colonial Policy, 99
- 545 Boundaries, 19, 78-81, 250, 251, 301, 322, 364, 365, 383, 412, 427, 467, 472, 473, 483
- 55 Social and Cultural Geography, 10, 29-31, 68, 83, 105, 109, 124, 167, 168, 193, 205, 208, 228, 237, 250, 251, 256, 301, 302, 326, 331, 365, 382, 428, 430, 468, 495, 500
- 5501 Archaeology, 10, 20, 57, 64-66, 76, 81, 113, 126, 165, 186, 189, 203, 231, 240, 253, 302, 308, 317, 327, 329, 365, 376, 387, 412, 427, 429, 467, 468, 473, 483, 491, 492, 495, 496, 500
- 551 Linguistic Geography, 75, 205, 365, 381, 468
- 5515 Geographical Nomenclature, 15, 19, 61, 63, 72, 141, 150, 154, 164, 186, 195, 201, 212, 231, 244, 370, 377, 388, 412, 468
- 552 Religion, 13, 186, *214, 248, 252
- 55212 Housing, 18, 20, 61, 76, 99, 186, 245, 365, 366, 370, 377, 386, 418, 468, 490, 498
- 55213 Arts and Crafts, 206, 232
- 5532 Recreation, 15, 26, 57, 64, 65, 70, 71, 99, 113, 126, 145, 187, 194, 199, 200, 242, 412, 418, 468, 476, 482
- 554 Education, Intellectual Life, etc. 24, 69, 99, 196, 203, 321, 413, 427, 468
- 56 Military Geography, 10, 302, 321, 469, 491
- 6 History of Geography, 72, 99, 187, 413, 469
- 62 Orient to 600 A.D., 10
- 64 Carthaginians, Greeks and Romans to 150 A.D., 10, 229, 366, 413, 469
- 65 Orient 600 A.D. - 1800 A.D., 10, 229
- 66 Western Europeans 150-1300 A.D., 57, 141, 187, 229, 413,
- 67 Western Europeans 1300-1600 A.D., 57, 99, 187, 229, 366, 413, 469
- 68 Western Europeans 1600-1800 A.D., 99, 187, 229, 413
- 69 Western Europeans 1800 to date, 229, 469, 488, 499

- 7 Educational Aspects of Geography: Geographical Institutions, 10, 57, 73, 100, 187, 229, 245, 302, 323, 366, 385, 413, 422, 470, 476, 487
- 71 Methodology; Textbooks, 11, 57, 100, 141, 187, 229, 230, 366, 376, 470, 487
- 75 Geographical and Related Institutions, 58, 105, 141, 147, 167, 188, 192, 195, 231, 316, 323, 324, 366, 370, 389, 413, 479
- 8 Aids to Geographical Study, 58, 100, 141, 147, 188, 302, 316, 370, 470
- 801 Geographical Dictionaries, 470, 484
- 81 Bibliographies, 30, 84, 100, 102, 109, 120, 142, 143, 147, 151, 159, 167, 188, 195, 204, 211, 239, 303, 325, 328, 367, 413, 420, 424, 500
- 82 Gazetteers, 470, 483
- 83 Atlases, 11, 12, 39, *86, *127, 151, 165, *169, *214, *215, 230, 235, 237, *258, *259, *260, *333, *335, *390, *391, 414, 417, 421, *432, 470, *502, *503
- 85 Periodicals, 58, 100, 188, 192, 230, 367, 414, 470, 471
- 86 Biographies, 11, 58, 59, 100, 101, 142, 188, 199, 230, 236, 303, 367, 414, 471
- 9 History, 83, *85, *86, 151, 156, 163, 189, 201, 252, 330, 381, *432, 497, *503
- 91 Prehistory, 422, 500
- 92 B.C., 162
- 94 750-1500 A.D., 117, 156
- 95 1500-1650 A.D., 148, 488
- 96 1650-1800 A.D., 15, 60, 148, 418
- 97 1800-1900 A.D., 472, 493

AUTHOR AND REGIONAL INDEX

Entries marked with an asterisk indicate maps; underscored items material about a person or institution. Abbreviations: ed., editor; comp., compiler; tr., translator.

- Aay, Henry, 267
 Abdalla, I. H., 77
 Abel Tasman National Park, *170
 Abercrombie, T. J., 252
 Aberdeen University Geographical Society, Scotland, 367
 Abert Lake, Ore., 19
 Abingdon, England, 316
 Abiodun, J. O., 355, 382
Abi-Serour, Mordochai, 59, 77
 Above Rocks, Jamaica, *503
 Abrahams, A. D., 341, 388
 Abrahamson, D. E., 347
 Abreu, A. A., 111
 Abu-Lughod, J. L., 30
 Abun-Nasr, J. M., 381
 Achenbach, Hermann, 160
 Acholi, Uganda, 79
 Accra, Ghana, 326
 ACE Conference on Ancient Greek Settlements, 324
 Achi, Kamel, 345, 381
 Ackerknecht, E. H., 225, 228
 Aconcagua-Putaendo Area, Chile, 69
 Acton, D. F., 342, 368
Ádám, L., 118
 Adams, A. E., 296, 321-323
 Adams, J. F., 362
 Adams, J. G. U., 71
 Adams, J. S., 62, 296, 321-323
 Adams, M. E., 408, 431
 Adams, N. A., 152
 Adams, R. B., 190
 Adams, W. P., ed., 413
 Adam's Point Wildlife Management Area, N.H., 105
 Addison County, Vt., 15
 Adelie Land, Antarctica, 213
 Adejuwon, J. O., 31, 250
 Adelaide, Australia, 225
 Adelsen, C. E., 33
 Adiamprikofikro-Douakankro, Ivory Coast, 494
 Adirondack Mts., N.Y., 15
 Adjanohoun, E., 120
 Adlai Stevenson Institute of International Affairs, 76
 Adloff, Richard, 83
 ADMATCH (Geographic coding system), 58
 Adrjanowska, Ewa, 117
 Advanced Study Institute on 'Dynamics of Numbers in Populations', Netherlands, 1970., 96
 Aegean Islands, 406, 425
 Aegean Sea, 492
 Afghanistan, 33, 123, 208, 253, 428
 Africa, 4, 29, 30, 68, 76, 77, 99, 120, *128, 159, 204, *215, 223, 249, 325, 381-383, *390, *391, 407, 413, 426, 493, *503
 Africa, Central, 31, 120, 121, 160, 161, 205, 206, 251, 252, 326, 382, 383, *391, 454, 494
 Africa, East, 31, 32, 78, 79, 121, 161, 181, 206, 251, 326, 327, 383, 427, 494
 Africa, German East, 121
 Africa, Horn of, 161
 Africa, North, 30, 77, 120, 159, 249, 250, 381, 426, 493, 494
 Africa, Portuguese, 249
 Africa, South. Department of Transportation, 252
 Africa, South, 32, 79, 80, 121, 122, 161, 162, 206, 207, 251, 252, 327, 383, *391, 427, 495
 Africa, South-West, 122, 161, 251, 327, 383, 427, 495. See also Namibia
 Africa, West, 30, 31, 50, 59, 77, 78, 120, 121, 160, 205, 250, 325, 326, 382, 426, 427, 494
 Africana Publishing Corporation, *335
 Agarwal, P. C., 256, 356, 387
 Agassiz, Louis, 400, 402, 417
 Agnew, Swanzie, 121
 Agricultural History Society, 306
 Agro Pontino, Italy, 425
 Agro Romano, Italy, 324
 Ahaggar, Algeria, 250
 Ahlfeld, F. E., 375
 Ahmad, Enayat, 365
Ahmad, K. S., 142
 Ahmad, Nafis, 355, 362, 387
 Aiken, C. S., 411, 418
 Aikio, Olavi, 27
 Aïr, Sahara Desert, 30
 Aïr Mtns., Niger, 78
 Ait Ouriaghel, Morocco, 325
 Aitchison, P. J., 78, 250
 Ajaebu, H. I., 205; comp. 456, 493
 Åkerman, Jonas, 398, 401, 424
 Akkajaure area, Swedish Lapland, 247
 Akudermuit glacier, Baffin Island, 257
 Alabama. Geological Survey, *169
 Alabama, 19, 150, *169, 307, 309, 310, 480
 Alampiyev, P. M., 292, 321
 Alaska, 12, 59, 60, 101, 142, 143, *169, 189, 190, 231, 232, 303, 304, 368, 415, 472, 473
 Albania, 28, *214, *259, 425, 492
 Albaum, Melvin, 474
 Alberstötter, Hans, 359, 379
 Alberta. Research Council, *502
 Alberta. University. Boreal Institute., 11
 Alberta, University. Department of Geography, 396, 414
 Alberta, *39, 61, 102, 144, 189, *502
Al-Biruni, 414
 Alcobaça, Portugal, 426
 Alcorn County, Miss., 480
 Aldabra Island, Seychelles, 207
 Alegria District, Brazil, 314
 Alert, Canada, *86
 Aleutian Islands, 142
 Alexander, G. L., 11, 63

- Alexander, S. S., ed., 80
 Algarve district, Portugal, 248
 Algemesí, Spain, 159
 Algeria, 160, 249, 250, 381, 406, 426, 440
 Algermissen, S. T., 441, 474
 Allen, E. W., 228
 Allen, J. L., 16
 Allen, J. P., 236
 Allen, R. H., comp., 398
 Allen, R. N., 363, 375
 Allen, W. B., 237
 Alonso, William, 181, 191, 195, 355, 369, 406
 Alpers, M. P., 350, 388
 Alpha, T. R., 4
 Alps, 72, 202, 318, 424, 489; France, 26, 157
 Al-Sammani, M. D., 77
 Aluko, S. A., 183
 Alwan, A. S., 352, 382
 Amador, E. da S., 279, 314
 Amani, Mehdi, 404, 428
 Amarkantak area, India, 34
 Amatya, S. L., 410, 428
 Amazon River and Valley, 108, 111, 241, 314
 Amazonas, Brazil, 198; Venezuela, *39
 America, Central, 22, 68, 109, 151, 196, 239, 313, 373, 374, 420, 483
 America, Latin, 21, 67, 108, 109, 120, 150, 151, 195, 223, 239, 312, 373, 374, 413, 420, 483, 484
 America, North, 12, 59, 142, *169, 189, *214, 223, 230, 231, *390, 413-415, *432, 471, *502
 America, South, 49, 68, 69, 110, 152, 196, *214, 239, 241, 313, 374, 375, 421, 484
 American Association of Museums, 231
 A.A.M. The Environmental Committee., 53, 58
 American Geographical Society, *40, 109, 110, 129
 American Geological Institute, 4, 143, 145, 221
 American National Standards Institute. Committee on Standardization in the Field of Library Work. Subcommittee 20, 470
 American University. Foreign Area Studies, 494
 Americans in the Southern Ocean, 213
 Americas, 10, 12, *85, 101, 189, 303, 367, 469
 Amerson, A. B., 126
 Amin, M. A., 77
 Amish (People), 62
 Amsterdam, Netherlands, 114, *354
 Amudarya, U.S.S.R., 321
 Anand, J. P., 213
 Anantapadmanabhan, N., 442, 498
 Anatolia - see Turkey
 Anchicaya Hydroelectric Project, Colombia, 375
 Andalusia, Spain, 204
 Andarawewa, A.B., 82
 Andean Common Market, 421
 Anderson, B. M., 439, 457
 Anderson, Claude, 282
 Anderson, G. S., 12
 Anderson, L. S., 452, 496
 Anderson, R. K., 177, 180
 Andes Mts., Bolivia, 314; Chile, 486; Peru, 23, 152; Venezuela, 152
 Andhra Pradesh, India, 82, 329
 Andrews, J. T., 398, 415
 Andrews, R. B., ed., 356, 369
 Andrews, J. T., 126, 257
 Andrews, K. R., ed., 187
 Angel, Shlomo, 407
 Angelelli, V., *39
 Angola, 78, 161, 206, 251, 326, 383
 Ani, Armenian S.S.R., 33
 Ankara, Turkey, *86
 Ankole, Uganda, 79, 427
 Antarctic Map Folio Series, *40
 Antarctic Peninsula, Antarctica, 127
 Antarctica, 4, 38, *40, 84, 127, *129, 168, 258, 333, 389, 431, 501. See also Polar Regions; Sub-Antarctica
 Antilles - see West Indies
 Antioch, Neb., 419
 Antonelli, Vincenzo, 425
 Antonini, G. A., 22
 Antonioletti, Rodrigo, 24
 Antoun, Richard, ed., 466, 495
 Antrim, Ireland, *39
 Antwerp, Belgium, 244
 Aota, Masaaki, 346, 384
 Apgar, W. C., 104
 Aphrodisias, Turkey, 253
 Apollo flights, 219
 Appalachian Region, U.S., 150, 236, 237, 310
Appalachian Regional Commission, 235
 Appalachian Trail, U.S., 299, 306, 476
 Apple Island, Mass., 307
 Appleyard, Donald, 190, 192, 287
 Applin, E. R., 235
 Aprista Political Party, Peru, 312
 Aquitaine, France, 115
 Arabia. Ministry of Finance and National Economy. Central Department of Statistics, 253
 Arabia, 123, 384, 454, 496
 Aracaju, Brazil, 375
 Aragüés del Puerto, Spain, 159
 Arai, Yasuhisa, 360, 385
 Aran Islands, Ireland, 487
 Aranda Baeza, Ximena, 23
 Arapahoe County, Colo., *502
 Aransas County, Tex., 480
 Arava, Israel, 208
 Arctic, 83, 84, *86, 126, *129, 168, *170, 257, 258, 332, 333, 389, 431, 500, 501, *503; Arctic, Canadian, 36, 126, 168, 259, 431. See also Polar Regions.
 Arctic Institute of North America, 84
 Arctic Ocean, 37, 168
 Ardennes, Belgium, 377
 Arez, G. J., 219

- Argentina. Dirección Nacional de Geología y Minería. Ministerio de Economía y Trabajo. Secretaría de Estado de Minería, *39
- Argentina, 24, *39, 112, *127, 153, 199, 315, 373, 421
- Argungu, Nigeria, 326
- Arisaig, Scotland, *127
- Aristotle, 414
- Arizona, 20, 67, 107, 191, 239, 482
- Arkansas, 19, 307, 310, 372
- Arkhurst, F. S., ed., 76
- Arkle, Thomas, 16
- Armenian S. S. R., 33
- Armidale, New South Wales, 430
- Armstrong, Terence, 58, 357, 379
- Armstrong, W. J., 155
- Arnhem Land, Australia, 125, 430
- Arnold, A. F., 112
- Artle, Roland, 68, 184, 197
- Arusha region, Tanzania, 31
- Asadi, Fawzi, 357, 383
- Ashanti Region, Ghana, 250
- Ashwell, Ian, 116
- Asia, 32, *86, 122, *128, 162, 207, 229, 253, 328, *391, *433, 495, *503
- Asia, Central, 203, 223, 491
- Asia, Eastern, 223
- Asia Minor - see Turkey
- Asia, Southeastern, 4, 6, 35, 82, 124, 165, 210, 211, 223, 256, 330, 331, 387, 429, *503
- Asia, Southwestern, 33, 80, 81, 122, 123, 162, 163, 207, 208, 223, 253, 328, 384, 407, 428. See also Middle East.
- Asia, Soviet Central, 117, 321
- Asmat (People) New Guinea, 83
- Aspen Quadrangle, Colo., *502
- Assateague Island, Md., 478
- Association of American Geographers, 2, 147
- A.A.G. Southeastern Division, 192
- Association Cartographique Internationale Commission III., 48
- Astengo, Corradino, 34
- Aswan High Dam, U. A. R., 378, 382
- Asztalos, István, 118
- Atacama Desert, Chile, 421
- Athabasca Glacier, Alta., 61, 144
- Athay, R. E., 247
- Athens, Greece, 492
- Atlanta, Ga., 104
- Atlantic coast, U.S., 145
- Atlantic Ocean, 38, *40, 84, 223, 258, *260, 333, 389, *391, 501
- Atlantic Council of the United States, 96
- Atlantic Provinces, Canada, 417
- Atlantic Richfield Company, 101, 232
- Attanasio, Salvator, tr., 497
- Auckland, New Zealand, *170, 225, *433
- Auge, Pays de, France, 377
- Auliciems, Andris, 280, 281
- Ault, O. E., 76
- Auphan, Étienne, 135
- Aurenche, Olivier, 10
- Austin, C. M., 457
- Australasia, 223
- Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Meteorology. Queensland Regional Office, 448, 499
- Australia. Division of National Mapping, *40, 396, 430
- Australia. Soil Conservation Authority, 36
- Australia, 36, 49, 83, 125, 166, 167, 225, 257, 331, 332, 387, 388, 413, 430, *433 440, 499
- Australia, South, 257
- Australia, Western, 36, 257
- Australian National University. New Guinea Research Unit, 37
- Austria. Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen, *503
- Austria. Bundesdenkmalamt, *86
- Austria. Bundesministerium für Verkehr und Verstaatlichte Unternehmungen., *40
- Austria. Geological Survey, *503
- Austria. Gesellschafts und Wirtschafts Museum. *259
- Austria, *40, 75, *86, 117, 158, 203, *259, 413, 440, *503
- Autun, France, 318
- Avenard, J. M., 120
- Avery, C. B., ed., 365
- Avoyelles Parish, La., 480
- Axel Heiberg Island, Arctic Canada, 257
- Axelbank, Albert, 385
- Axelrod, Bernard, 190
- Axum Kingdom, Ethiopia, 427
- Ayoub, Antoine, 360, 384
- Azam, S. S., 356, 386
- Azores, 381
- Azul River, Brazil, 23
- Bach, Wilfrid, 5
- Bachelard, Paul, 244
- Bachmura, F. T., 51
- Back Channel, Mass., 307
- Bacon, Francis, 465
- Bacon, M., 244
- Bacton natural gas terminal, England, 316
- Bader, J. S., 275, 312
- Badre, Denis, 157
- Bähr, Jürgen, 283, 327, 460, 495
- Baffin Island, N. W. T., 126, 257
- Bagé region, Brazil, 485
- Baghdad, Iraq, 407
- Bagnara, Mario, 202
- Bahrain, 428
- Baía (State), Brazil, 23, 375
- Baie-Comeau, Canada, *214
- Baie-St. Paul, Canada, *214
- Baiersdorf, Germany, 246
- Baigas peoples, India, 256
- Baikal, Lake, 247
- Bailey, G. E., 274, 312
- Bailey, J. T., 443, 501
- Bailey, Patrick, 114
- Baillie, I. F., ed., 461, 487
- Bailly, A., 341
- Baird, D. M., 110
- Baird, R. W., 442, 461, 480
- Baird, W. W., 243

- Baker, A. A., *502
 Baker, A. M., 473
 Baker, A. R. H., 353, 377, 413; ed., 413
 Baker, L. N., 358, 373
 Baker, Simon, comp., 64, 340, 372
 Bakewell, P. J., 359, 374
 Bakker, E. S., 108
 Balchin, W. G. V.; ed., 243
 Baldwin, M. F., ed., 281, 305
 Baldwin County, Ala., *169
 Bale, J. B., 151
 Bali, 125
 Balkans - see Europe, Southeastern
 Ball, D. F., 201
 Balland, Daniel, 208
 Balland, Viviane, 208
 Ballard, R. D., 180, 237
 Ballendine, John, 236
 Balmer, Heinz, 3
 Balsberg Cave, Sweden, 424
 Baltic Sea, 74
 Banff National Park, Alta., 189
 Bangalore, India, 498
 Bangkok, Thailand, 35, 82, 210, 330
 Bangladesh, 34, 35, *128, 165, 210, 254,
 255, 330, 387, 429, 499
 Banks, Arthur, *85
 Banks, J. C., 153
 Bankslanders (People), Canada, 84
 Bantus in South Africa, 328, 495
 Baraboo District, Wis., 371
 Baranyi, János., 220
 Barat, C. A., 271, 323
 Barat-Deja, Indonesia, *40
 Barb, C. E., 369
 Barbados, B. W. I., 152, 196, 313
 Barber, G. M., 102
 Barbero, Giuseppe, 76
 Barbosa, I. C., 198
 Barbuda, West Indies, *85
 Bardach, J. E., 344, 387
 Barger, G. L., *128
 Barger, T. C., 359, 384
 Barker, Fred, *502
 Barker, Randolph, 185
 Barker, S. M., 3
 Barlow, Elizabeth, 148
 Barlowe, Raleigh, 284, 305
 Barman, R. J. 59, 69
 Barna, Gábor, 492
 Barnea, Joseph, 9
 Barnett, D. M., 398, 415
 Barnett, L. D., 95
 Barnstable, Mass., 236
 Baroda, India, 407
 Barrat, Jacques, 208
 Barrett, E. C., 46, 268
 Barrett, R. L., 142
 Barrie, Ont., 233
 Barrier, Michelle, 56
 Barrow, Alaska, 168
 Barry, L., ed., 327
 Bartels, R. L., 48, 57
 Barter, C. J., 396
 Bartholomew, John & Son, Ltd., *40, *214,
 *258, *502
 Bartolomé de Las Casas, Juan, 187
 Barton, T. F., 18, *503
 Bartz, B. S., 187
 Bartz, P. M., 496
 Basques in Spain, 76
 Bastar District, India, 256
 Bateman, Carol, 439
 Bates, D. V., 224
 Bateson, Jeanne, 28
 Battelle Memorial Institute, 96
 Battiau, J., 202
 Battiau, M., 245
 Battisti, Carlo, 399, 412, 425
 Battistini, R., 122
 Baučić, Ivo, 116, 119, 203
 Bauder, J. R., 18
 Bauer, H. J., 116
 Baumann, P. R., 165
 Bavaria, Germany, 379, 489
 Baxter, R. S., 91
 Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART), Calif., 195
 Bayer, A. W., 32
 Bazley, R. A. B., comp., *85
 Beals, Whitney, 236
 Bean, L. J., 351, 373
 Beaubier, P. H., 232
 Beauce, France, 317
 Beaujeu-Garnier, J., 229
 Beaumont, Peter, 467, 495
 Beauregard, Ludger, ed., 417
 Beaver, S. H., 153, 201
 Beaver Creek, Alaska, 12
 Beazley, Mitchell, Ltd., *390
 Bechtel, Kenneth, 406, 417
 Bechtol, B. E., 109
 Beck, A. E., ed., 395
 Beck, Hartmut, 468, 490
 Beck, Willi, 178
 Becker, B. K., 241
 Beckford, G. L., 6
 Becquelin, Pierre, 453, 483
 Bederman, S. H., 59, 77, 159
 Bedouins, Arabia, 384
 Bedrossian, T. L., 180
 Beeler, M. S., 195
 Beer, L. P., 20
 Beesley, J. A., 38
 Begg, H. M., 199
 Behaim, Martin, 397, 414
 Behl, R. K., 461, 497
 Behrendt, J. C., 447, 501
 Beira Litoral, Portugal, 381
 Belcher, D. J., 177, 184
 Belfast, Northern Ireland, *85, 243
 Belfiglio, V. J., 467, 498
 Belgium. National Tourist Office, *169
 Belgium, 25, 115, *169, 244, *334, 377,
 423, 440, 488
 Belize, 22, 483. See also Honduras,
 British
 Bell, Melville, 425
 Bellaire, Betty, *128
 Bellechasse, Quebec, 53
 Belliard, J.-C., 410, 423
 Bellingshausen, F. G., 58
 Bellingshausen Sea, 168
 Belov, M. I., 58
 Beluszky, Pál, 118

- Bemmelmén, R. W. van, 221
 Bemolm, João, 494
 Benchley, Peter, 36
 Bender, Barbara, 295, 302, 317
 Benelux - see Belgium; Luxembourg; Netherlands
 Bengal, West, 164, 255
 Benincasa, Grazioso, 471
 Benjey, W. G., 279, 303
 Benneh, George, 250, 296, 325
 Bennett, C. F., 108
 Bennett, H. F., 448, 500, 501
 Bennett, H. H., 398, 417
 Ben Slama, Moncef, 249
 Bentley, C. B., 67
 Benton County, Wash., 372
 Benue River, Africa, 326
 Benzing, A. G., 246
 Béqaa, Lebanon, 33
 Berbers, N. Africa, 30
 Berenhauser, Carlos, 375, 412
 Berényi, István, 118
 Berg, G. J. van den, 97
 Berg, P. O., 464, 490
 Bergell, Switzerland, 73
 Berger, Roland, 254
 Berghinz, Carlo, 29
 Bergmann, J. F., 24
 Berkl, S. E., ed., 146
 Berkman, H. G., 455
 Berkowitz, B. L., 237
 Berlin, G. L., 287
 Berlin, Germany, 26, 466
 Bermuda, *127, 374
 Bernal, Ignacio, 240
 Bernardes, L. M. C., 23
 Bernát, Tivadar, 357, 380
 Bernleithner, Ernst, 117
 Berrangé, J. P., 197
 Berre-Fos, France, 378
 Berridge, J. D., 97, 102
 Berry, B. J. L., 14; ed., 63
 Berry, J. A., 208
 Berry, L., 79; ed., 335
 Berté Lac, Canada, *214
 Bertelson, D. F., 463, 481
 Bertin, Jacques, *84
 Bertrand, Georges, 249, 395, 426
 Bertrand, M. J., 289, 317
 Berwick, Scotland, *127
 Besançon, Jacques, 33
 Beskid, Poland, *170
 Besterman, Theodore, 188
 Bestor, G. C., 226, 234
 Bevan, D. E., 117
 Bhaktapur, Nepal, 428
 Bharier, Julian, 292, 328
 Bhasin, M. G., 498
 Bhattacharyya, J. M., 255
 Bholsara, India, 164
 Bhutan, 330, 497, 498
 Bibb County, Alabama, 150
 Bibus, Erhard, 444, 489
 Bideford Area Experiment, England, 113
 Biegajlo, Wladyslaw, 293, 322
 Biel, H. S., 423
 Bielecka, Krystyna, 56
 Bieszczady, Poland, *170
 Big Black River Basin, Miss., 238
 Big Smokey Valley, Nev., 311
 Bighorn National Forest, Wyo., 481
 Bihar, India, 255, 386, 387
 Bilello, M. A., 344, 370
 Biles, J. I., 77
 Bilgrami, S. A., 165
 Billard, J. B., 60
 Billings, W. D., 238
 Billman, C. W., 467, 472, 473
 Bira, Israel, 208
 Birardi, Giuseppe, 91
 Birch, D. L., 355, 370
 Bird, E. C. F., 167, 273, 332, 388, 398, 410
 423, 430, 449
 Bird Island, Mass., 307
 Birdsall, J. B., 125
 Birkenhauer, J. 357, 378
 Birmingham, England, *86, 201
 Bitterroot Vally, Mont., 311
 Blachut, T. J., 134
 Black, Guy, 347
 Black, R. F., 17, 341
 Black Country, England, *86
 Black Forest, Germany, 379
 Black Sea, 324
 Blackburn, G. M., 149
 Blackburn, W. H., 342, 348, 373
 Blackmore, Harold, ed., 67
 Blacks in America, 14, 62, 146, 369
 Blacksell, Mark, 155
 Blackstone, D. L., 107
 Blackwater Falls State Park, W. Va., 16
 Blackwater River, Br. Col., 368
 Blanc, André, 203
 Blanc, Ch., 363, 377
 Blantyre, Malawi, 80
 Blase, M. G., ed., 461
 Blaze, J. R., *390
 Blenck, Jürgen, 246
 Blekinge, Sweden, 73
 Blenheim, New Zealand, *170
 Blevins, A. L., 63
 Bliamptis, E. E., 20
 Bliss, L. C., 348
 Blodgett, J. C., 344, 373, 445, 482
 Blois, France, 423
 Blomkvist, E. E. 368, 373
 Blonde (Ship), 413, 431
 Blondel, Josette, 72
 Bloome, Enid, 5, 50
 Blue Earth County Geographical Society, 414
 Bluefield, W. Va., 478
 Bluemle, J. P., 440, 478
 Blum, W. E., 222
 Blumenau, Brazil, 198
 Blumer, Walter, 178
 Blunden, J. R., 155
 Blunden, W. R., 55, 56
 Blutstein, H. I., 68
 Boal, F. W., 243
 Board, Christopher, 293, 316
 Boas glacier, Baffin Island, 257
 Boavista Island, Cape Verde, 78
 Bobrow, D. B., 141
 Bocholt, Germany, 318
 Bodard, Lucien, 453, 484

- Bodine, B. R., 49, 51, 65
 Böckh, Alberto, 344, 375
 Böhlau, Hermann, *86
 Böhm, Adolf, *128
 Boehm, L. A., 241
 Boer-D'Ancona, Hedy de, 99
 Boesch, Hans, *39, 227
 Boesch, Martin, 297, 318
 Böventer, E. von, 287
 Bogotá, Colombia, 197
 Boichard, Jean, 156, 285, 318
 Boischaud, France, 423
 Bokhari, M. H., 35
 Bolivia, 152, 312-314, 373-375, 421, 484
 Bombay, India, 386, 498
 Bomford, A. G., 396, 430
 Bonapace, U., *432
 Bonaparte Lake, Br. Col., 232
 Bond, C. C. J., 61
 Bond, D. C., 446, 479
 Bond, J. J., 416
 Bonetti, Eliseo, 359, 456, 492
 Bonnamour, Jacqueline, 410, 423
 Bonnefont, J. C., 285, 324
 Bonner, Thomas, 187
 Bonneval, Henri, 438
 Booher, D. E., 53, 54
 Book, Tommy, 247
 Boone County, Neb., 479
 Booth, Basil, 248
 Bor, Walter, 139
 Bora, Gyula, 357, 380
 Borai, Ákos, 118
 Borchardt, Christoph, 246
 Borchert, J. R., 406, 417
 Bordeaux, France, 156
 Bordier, Yann, 345, 388
 Bormann, Werner, 230, *333, 334
 Born, Martin, 352, 382
 Borneo, 166
 Borneo, North - see Sabah
 Borrego Valley, Calif., *502
 Borrie, W. D., 183, 351
 Borton, R. E., comp., 277, 312
 Bose, Ashish, comp., 7
 Boshier, Adrian, 467, 495
 Bosnia, Yugoslavia, 248, 425
 Bosselman, Fred, 369
 Bostock, Mark, ed., 122
 Boston, Mass., 15, 226, 477
 Boston Light, Mass. 307
 Boswell, T. D., 148
 Botelho, M.E.T. de C., 198
 Bothnia, Gulf of, 28
 Botswana. Geological Survey and Mines
 Department, *40, *503
 Botswana, *40, 161, 207, 251, 252, 327,
 383, *503
 Bottomly, J., 226
 Bouet, Guy, 156
 Bougainville Island, Pacific, 388
 Boughey, A. S., 182, 186
 Boulakia, J. D. C., 227
 Boulder County, Colo., *502
 Boulder Dam, Nev., 312
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, Minn.-Ont.,
 237
 Bouquet, Christian, 251
 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean, 242
 Bourgey, André, 33
 Bourne, L. S., 355, 368; ed., 406, 416
 Bournérias, M., 233
 Bovbjerg, R. V., 95
 Bowburn, England, 25
 Bowden, L. W., 46, 438, 449, 482
 Bowen, D. Q., ed., 271, 279, 280
 Bowen, Marshall, 409, 419
 Bowen Basin, Australia, 167
 Bowen Basin Symposium, 2nd, Brisbane 1970,
 167
 Boyce, A. J., ed., 404
 Boyce, R. R., 146
 Boyer, J. C., 355, 377
 Boyle, R. H., 235, 238
 Boza Barducci, Teodoro, 361, 375
 Bozon, Pierre, 202
 Bradfield, England, 71
 Bradford, Ernle, 156
 Bradley, D. J. 206
 Bradley, J. E. S., tr., 408
 Bradley, M. E., 74
 Bradley, R. S., 399, 401, 431
 Bradsher, H. S., 123
 Brahtz, J. F. P., ed., 145
 Braidech, L. L., 446
 Braidwood, R. J., 468, 496
 Branch, M. C., 46, 54
 Branch, R. R., 287, 326
 Brandt, Klaus, 454, 489
 Branford, Conn., 236
 Branscomb, L. M., 437, 474
 Brant, E. D., 249
 Brassel, Kurt, 269, 270
 Braun, E. H. G., 153
 Braun, Michael, 452, 489
 Braun, O. P. G., 153
 Brazel, A. J., 232
 Brazil. Departamento de Geografia. Terras
 e Colonização. Divisão de Geografia, *39
 Brazil. Ministério das Minas e Energia.
 Departamento Nacional da Produção
 Mineral, 460, 485
 Brazil. Ministério de Marinha. Serviço de
 Documentação General de Marinha, *85
 Brazil. Secretaria de Turismo do Rio Grande
 do Sul. *432
 Brazil, 23, *39, 50, 69, *85, 108, 110-112,
 153, 197-199, 241, 314, *334, 373, 375,
 421, *432, 483-485
 Brazilian Government Trade Bureau, 334
 Breeden, Kay, 167
 Breeden, Stanley, 167
 Breese, Gerald, ed., 82
 Breu, Josef, *169
 Breuer, Hans, 497
 Breusing, A., 397, 414
 Brewer, T. K., 152
 Bridal Veil Falls Quadrangle, Utah, *502
 Bridger National Forest, Wyo., 481
 Brindley, Jill, 291, 325
 Brinke, Josef, 430
 Brinkman, Robert, 165
 Brisbane, Australia, 167, 225
 Bristol Channel, 155

- British Association for the Advancement of Science, 243
- British Columbia, *39, 60, 142, 144, 189
226, 232, 233, 304, 368, 416, 473
- British Empire in America, *502
- British expedition to the Air Mountains, Niger., 78
- British Honduras - see Belize; Honduras, British
- British Information Services, 70
- British Isles, 24, *40, 70, 113, *127, 153, 154, 199, *214, 242, 315, 316, 376, 422, 440, 486
- British Karst Research Expedition to Nepal, 33
- British National Committee for Geography, 422
- British Railways Board, *85
- Brito, H. S. de, 245
- Brito, R. S. de, 286, 298, 325, 430
- Brittany, France, 245
- Britton, J. N. H., 102, 340
- Britton, M. E., 389
- Brock, M. R., *502
- Brodine, Virginia, 103
- Broekema, C., comp., 160
- Bromley, R. J. 444, 484
- Bronx County, N. Y., 148
- Brook, S. I. 283, 320
- Brookhaven National Laboratory, N. Y., 448
- Brooklyn, N. Y., 236, *334
- Brooks, Anita, 227
- Brooks, J. H., 294, 332
- Brooks, W. D., 2
- Brooks Range, Alaska, 101, 143
- Brooner, W. G., 46
- Brooten-Belgrade area, Minn., 17
- Brouillette, Benoit, *390
- Broward County, Fla., 16
- Brower, Kenneth, 143
- Brown, A. C., 364, 371
- Brown, C. P. 80
- Brown, L. A., 2, 220
- Brown, L. B., 430
- Brown, L. R., 139
- Brown, R. G., 449, 478
- Brown, R. H., *390
- Brown, R. P., 147
- Brown, R. W., 30
- Brown, W. H. 62
- Brown, Wm. C., Book Co., *390
- Browne, A. E., ed., 201
- Browning, H. L., 196
- Brownstein, Lewis, 413, 427
- Brubacher, J. I., 272, 312
- Brubaker, Sterling, 224
- Brudner, Lilyan, 75
- Brücher, Wolfgang, 244
- Bruijne, G. A. de, 110
- Brunet, P., 359, 377
- Brunet, Roger, 115, 245
- Brunetta, Giovanna, 203
- Bruni, A., 225
- Brunn, S. D., 108
- Brunsdon, D., 94
- Brunt Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 501
- Brussels, Belgium, 244, *334, 488
- Bryan, E. H., comp., 343, 365, 388, 500
- Bryant, Bruce, *502
- Bryant, David, 155
- Bryant, M. M., 236
- Buache, J. C., 440
- Buchan, Alastair, 190
- Buchanan, Iain, 166
- Bucharest symposium on hydrology of deltas, 1969, 5
- Buchbinder, G. G. R., 222
- Budapest, Hungary, 75, *86
- Budmiger, Georg, 26
- Budyko, M. I., 94
- Budyko method of heat and water balance, 61
- Bühler, Jürg., 227
- Buehrig, E. H., 284, 328
- Bueno River, Argentina, 24
- Bünstorf, Jürgen, 153
- Bugaev, V. A., ed., 38
- Bugisu, Uganda, 79
- Bugmann, Erich, 407, 426
- Bukedi, Uganda, 79
- Bukoba, Tanzania, 79
- Bulatov, V. S., 299, 321
- Bulgaria, *259, 380, 425
- Bullington, R. A., 166
- Bultot, F., 161
- Bunge, William, 65
- Bunker, Raymond, 455
- Bunster, Enrique, 112
- Bunyoro, Uganda, 79
- Burathokey, J. B. S., 399, 428
- Burch, E. S., 463, 472, 473
- Burchard, John, 245
- Burdecki, F., 346, 389
- Burdon, D. J., 50
- Burg, N. C., 54, 63, 65
- Burgess' concentric-zone model, 114
- Burgundy, France, 377
- Burlington, Vt., 64
- Burlington County, New Jersey, 16
- Burma, 82
- Burman, Jose, 251
- Burnley, I. H., 354, 388
- Burnley, J. H., 83
- Burns, Nancy, 267
- Burrill, R. M., 464, 480
- Burroughs Glacier, Alaska, 60
- Burrows, J. C., 104
- Burrus, E. J., 230
- Burstyn, H. L., 50
- Burtenshaw, D., 27
- Burton, A. G., 236
- Burton, Ian, ed., 183
- Burton, T. L., 99, 113
- Burundi, 161
- Bushman, D. O., 106
- Bushnell, V. C., ed., *40, *215, 304
- Busoga, Uganda, 79
- Buta, Iuliu, 447, 492
- Butler, E. W., 62
- Butlin, R. A., 353, 376
- Butrico, F. A., ed., 144
- Button, J. D., 247, 379
- Butzer, K. W., 31, 121
- Buyon, Philippines, 331
- Byrd, D. V., 187

- "Byrd" station, Antarctica, 168
 Byres, T. J., 164
 Bytomia, Poland, *170
- Cabardés, France, 424
 Cable, L. W., 277, 309, 345, 372
 Cabora Bassa, Mozambique, 122
 Cabot, Sebastian, 471
 Cache La Poudre River Basin, Colo., *502
 Cache Valley, Utah, 20
 Caffarena Aceña, Vicente, 457, 493
 Cagayan Valley, Philippines, 331
 Cahuilla Indians, Calif., 373
 Caidin, Martin, 333
 Cailleux, André, 61, 258
 Cairngorm Mts., Scotland, 71
 Cairns, John, 347
 Cairo, Egypt, 30, 77, 205
 Calabozo Region, Venezuela, 152
 Calaveras County, Calif., 20, 150
 Calcutta, India, 386
 Calderón Quijano, J. A., 195
 Caldwell, L. K., 190, 348
 Calgary, Alta., *39
 California, Assembly. Science and Technology Advisory Council., 195
 California. University at Santa Cruz. Library., 221
 California, 20, 21, 67, 104, 107, 108, 150, 195, 225, 226, 230, 238, 239, 311, 312, *334, 368, 373, 420, 481, 482, *502
 California Population Problems and State Policy, Symposium, Davis, 1971, 195
 California, Baja, 109, 151, 196, 311, 483
 Calkins, C. F., *390
 Callahan, Daniel, 53
 Callahan, J. A., 194
 Callahan, J. C., 359, 372
 Callahan, J. G., 359, 372
 Callies, David, 369
 Calmes, Roger, 156
 Calpulalpan, Mexico, 374
 Calvão, M. V., 111
 Calvesbert, R. J., 354, 374
 Calvet, Georges, 296, 318
 Calvo Palacios, J. L., 159, 464, 493
 Camargue, France, 157
 Cambodia, 84, 210
 Cambridge, England, 25
 Cambridge, Mass., 104
 Cameron, C. C., 295, 307
 Cameroon, 251, 326
 Cammack, J. H., 19
 Campania, Italy, 158
 Campbell, C. E., 107
 Campbell, R. B., 232
 Campeche, Mexico, 240
 Campinas River, Brazil, 111
 Campo Maior area, Brazil, 485
 Camu, Pierre, 415
 Canaan Valley State Park, W. Va., 16
 Canada. Dept. of Defense. Mapping and Charting Establishment, *214
 Canada. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Marine Sciences Branch, 334
 Canada. Dept. of E. M. R. Policy Research and Coordination Branch, *39
 Canada. Dept. of E. M. R., Surveys and Mapping Branch, *39, *86, *390, *432
 Canada. Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development. Northern Science Research Group., 84
 Canada. Department of Transportation and Communications. Photogrammetry Office, *390
 Canada. Dominion Bureau of Statistics, *39
 Canada. Geological Survey, 38
 Canada. Hydrographic Service, *390, *391
 Canada. Meteorological Branch, *258
 Canada, 12, *39, 60, *86, 101, 142-145, *169
 189, 190, 192, *214, 231-233, *258, 303, 304, *334, 368, 369, 415, 416, *432, 440, 472, 473. See also Arctic, Canadian
 Canada, Eastern, 13, 61, 102, 103, 144, 145
 233, 368, 369, 416, 417, 473
 Canada Land Inventory, 12, 143, 232
 Canada, Western, 60, 102, 144, 232, 233, 304
 368, 416, 473
 Canada, Northern, 12
 Canadian Crown Corporation, Winnipeg, *259
 Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, 460, 473
 Canadian Institute of International Affairs, 389
 Canadian National Research Council, 145
 Canadian Pacific Railway, 368
 Canary Islands, 160, 493
 Canberra, Australia, 167
 Candida, Luigi, 303
 Cañete Valley, Peru, 375
 Cantabrian Mts., Spain, 426
 Cantegril, Geneviève, 424
 Cap-Chat, Canada, *214
 Capacci, Alberto, 29
 Cape Cod, Mass., 477
 Cape Town, S. Africa, 328
 Cape Verde Islands, 78, 382
 Caputo, M., 441, 492
 Caquetá, Colombia, 374
 Caraci, Giuseppe, 414
 Caralp, Raymonde, 210
 Caranavi area, Bolivia, 375
 Cardiganshire, Wales, 488
 Cardoso, M. F. T. V., 198
 Carew, Richard, 488
 Carey, G. W., 447, 456, 476
 Carib Indians, Central America, 373
 Caribbean Area, 22, 62, 68, 109, 110, 195, 196, 223, 374, 413, 420. See also America, Central; West Indies
 Caribbean Research Institute, St. Thomas, 362, 374
 Caribbean Sea, 240
 Cariri, Brazil, 314
 Carleton University, Department of Geography, *335
 Carlozzi, C. A., 357, 374
 Carlyle, W. J., 113
 Carmin, R. L., 195
 Carol, Hans, 249
 Caroline Islands, 501
 Carpathian Mts., Poland, 28, 29
 Carpenter, Finley, 203
 Carr, D. D., 359, 372
 Carrara, P., 257

- Carre, F., 154
 Carre, Jean, 438
 Carrodus, R. L., 61
 Carson, M. A., 222
 Carson Valley area, Nev.-Calif., 67
 Carstens, N. W., 251
 Carter, D. B., 134
 Carter, Harold, 286
 Carter, William, 313, 455, 478
 Cartier, Jacques, 472
 Caruaru, Brazil, 198
 Caruso, Douglas, 146
 Cascade Mts., Wash., 66
 Caselius, Heikki, 158
 Casetti, Emilio, 225, 227
 Cason, Robert, ed., 11
 Caspian Sea, 75, 81
 Cassange Basin, Angola, 326
 Cassels, Richard, 449, 468, 500
 Cassini de Thury, J. C., 471
 Castell Llacer, Vincente, 159
 Castello Branco, Moyses, 133
 Castillo Campano, Cristina, 23
 Castle, Dorothy, 221
 Castle Island, Mass., 307
 Castner, H. W., ed., 47
 Castner, J. F., ed., 11
 Castro, Therezinha de, 198
 Catabato, South, Philippines, 331
 Catamayo, Ecuador, 152
 Catanese, A. J., ed. 139
 Catskill Mts., N. Y., 236
 Catudal, H. M., 26, 27
 Caucasus Region, U. S. S. R., 117
 Caudill, H. M., 236
 Causey, L. V., 275, 310
 Cavaco, Carminda, 248
 Cave, W. M., 203
 Cavedon, A. D., 153
 Caviedes L., César, 112, 280, 315
 Ceara, Brazil, 69, 314
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 225
 Čehajić, Jasmina, 408, 425
 Celebes - see Sulawesi
 Cenozoic Era, 37, 222
 Center for the Biology of Natural Systems, 349
 Central African Republic, 251
 Central American Common Market, 196
 Central Business District, 288, 305
 Central Place Theory, 98
 Central Valley, Calif., 20
 Centre for Agricultural Publishing and Documentation, 96
 Centre de Recherches Historiques et Laboratoire de Cartographie, Paris, *85
 CENTRO (Centrographic program), 2
 Centro Científico Tropical, San Jose, *39
 Cerchione, A. J., 228, 235
 Cerdán, N. G. de, 289, 315
 Cernada, G. P., 452, 497
 Cerny, J. W., 21, 93, 268, 269
 Ceron, A. O., 153
 Cerruti, James, 25
 Cévennes, France, 377
 Ceylon - see Sri Lanka (Ceylon)
 Chabert, Louis, 202
 Chabot, B. F., 238
 Chabot, Georges, 97
 Chad Republic, 251
 Chadwick, George, 54, 55
 Chaffee County, Colo., *502
 Chagga (Tribe), Tanzania, 206
 Chakravarti, A. K., 34, 102
 Challenger (Ship), 466
 Challinor, John, 270, 315
 Chalmers, J. W., ed., 102
 Chambre, Henri, 203
 Champlain, Samuel de, 472
 Chandalar area, Alaska, 101
 Chandrasekhar, Sripati, 7, 11
 Chang, Diana, 303, 328
 Chang, Jen-hu, 347, 359, 401
 Chang, Kin Koon, 256
 Chang, S.-D., 81
 Changnon, S. A., 144
 Channel Tunnel - see English Channel Tunnel
 Chapel en le Frith, England, 25
 Chapman, Murray, 126
 Chardonnet, Jean, 297, 317, 343, 359, 377
 Charleroi-Brussels-Canal, Belgium, 115
 Charleston, S. C., 190
 Charqueada, Brazil, 23
 Charters Towers Area, Queensland, 332
 Chatham Islands, New Zealand, 37
 Châtillonnais, France, 318
 Chatterjee, A. B., 124
 Chavante (Indians), Brazil, 23
 Chebika, N. Africa, 77
 Chelsea, England, 25
 Chen, C.-S., 34, 123, 163, 299, 301, 329, 360, 363, 385, 386
 Chen, K.-I., 209
 Cheng, Chu-yuan, 363, 386
 Cherry, Colin, 228
 Cherukupalle, N. D., 456, 497
 Chesapeake Bay, 65, 237, 371
 Cheshire, England, 25
 Chetwode, Penelope, 497
 Chevallier, Raymond, 220
 Chia, Lin Sien, 256
 Chiang, Tao-chang, 355, 385
 Chicago, Ill., 6, 66, 233, 309, *390, 479
 Chico, Chile, 23
 Chicoutimi, Canada, *214
 Chienti Valley, Italy, 425
 Chiffelle, Frédéric, 285, 318
 Childers, J. M., 59
 Chile. Universidad de Concepción, Instituto de Geografía, 471
 Chile, 23, 69, 112, 198, 199, 242, 315, 373, 421, 485, 486
 Chiloé, Chile, 23
 Chimbo, P. D., 454, 473
 China, 34, 81, 101, 122, 123, 164, 209, *215, 254, 329, 385, 386, 429, 497
 Chinese geographical names, 141
 Chinese in Australia, 499; Malaya, 331; Singapore, 331
 Chinese Petroleum Corporation, *215
 Chipewyan Fort, Alta., 102
 Chipola Formation, Fla., 308
 Chipp, E. R., 101
 Chisholm, Michael, ed., 24, 486

- Chitral, Pakistan, 165
 Chojnicki, Zbyszko, 292
 Chorlton, J.C., 157
 Chotanagpur, India, 386
 Choubey, Kailash, 350, 354, 387
 Choudhary, B.N., 342, 386
 Choudhury, G.W., 210
 Chretien, Jean, 102
 Christaller's Central Place Theory, 98
 Christchurch, New Zealand, 225, *433
 Christie, R.L., comp., 38
 Christman, R.L., 18
 Christopher, A.J., 207
 Christopherson, R.W., 100
 Chubinskaya, E., 491
 Chubut, Argentina, 24
 Church, R.J.H., 159
 Churchill County, Nev., 239
 Churchill Falls, Nfld., 473
 Ciacchio, L.L., ed., 135
 Cicchetti, C.J., 273, 311, 412, 418
 Cigno, A., 139
 Cincinnati Arch area, North Central U.S., 106
 Circeo National Park, Italy, 380
 Ciudad Guyana, Venezuela, 22
 Civita Bagnoregio, Italy, 380
 Claeson, C.-F., 32
 Clapperton, C.M., 341, 389, 399, 421
 Clarendon Press, Cartographic Department, *334, *390
 Clarion, Mexico, 151
 Clark, A.C., 3
 Clark, A.H., 413
 Clark, B.D., 243
 Clark, D.L., 37
 Clark, L.D., 20
 Clark, M.G., 74
 Clark, W.B., 108
 Clark County, Nev., 482
 Clark University. School of Geography, 370
 Clarke, D.E., 271, 332
 Clarke, J.I., 225; ed., 325
 Clarke, John, 13
 Clarke, M.R., ed. 136
 Clarke, O.M., 19, 459, 480
 Clarke County, Ala., 275, 310
 Claus, R.J., 226, 360, 373
 Clausen, E.N., 398, 419
 Claval, Paul, 91, 365
 Clawson, Marion, 358, 369
 Clay, J.W., 193; ed., *214
 Clay County, Ind., 372
 Clayton, K.M., ed., 48
 Clayton, Robert, 164, 199
 Clear Lake region, Calif., 238
 Cleurie, France, 317
 Cleveland, Ohio, 226
 Clewlow, C.W., ed., 467, 483
 Clinton quadrangle, Conn., 16
 Clipperton Island, 388
 Clout, H.D., 72, 113, 115, 156, 200, 461, 486
 Clozier, R., 185, 186
 Cluj, Rumania, 492
 Coastal Plain, Eastern U.S., 235
 Coastal Plains Center for Marine Development Services, Wilmington, N.C., 228
 Coates, Austin, 83
 Coates, B.E., 24
 Coates, D.R., ed., 397
 Coats Land, Antarctica, 501
 Coblenz, Germany, 489
 Cochise County, Ariz., 482
 Cockburn, T.A., 7
 Cody, W.J., 450, 473
 Coelho, V.H., 497
 Cohen, Erik, 185
 Cohen, P.M., 148, 192, 397
 Cohen, Y.S., 191
 Colbert, E.H., 4
 Colbert, George, *334
 Cole, J.P., 228
 Cole, L.C., 95
 Cole, R.G., 45
 Cole, R.M., *258
 Coleman, J.M., 50, 69, 77
 Coleman, J.N., 49
 Collin-Delavaud, Claude, 23
 Collins, Charles, 114
 Collins, H.C., 360, 380
 Collins, S.G., 399, 416
 Colombia, 22, 152, 196, 374, 454, 484
 Colombian Agrarian Reform Institute, 484
 Colombo, Ceylon, 34
 Colorado, 20, 104, 194, 312, *502
 Colorado Desert, Calif., 311
 Colorado Plateau, Southwestern U.S., 419
 Colorado River and Valley, 20, 150, 481
 Colson, Elizabeth, 252
 Colton, J.B., *215
 Columbia, Md., 406
 Columbia River, Northwestern U.S., 472, 481
 Columbia University. Drafting Research Fund, 146
 Columbus, Christopher, 472
 Comarca Lagunera Irrigation District, Mexico, 483
 Comb Rock Quadrangle, Mont., *502
 Comilla, Bangladesh, 35
 Commission de la Carte Géologique du Monde, Paris, 120
 Commission on Population Growth and the American Future, 351
 Committee on the International Migration of Talent, 8
 Common, Robert, 71
 Compton, P.A., 284, 323
 Conceição, J.F. de, 120
 Condroz, Belgium, 25
 Conference in the Matter of Pollution of Lake Superior, Duluth, Minn., 13
 Conference in the Matter of Pollution of the Interstate Waters of Lake Tahoe and its Tributaries, Stateline, Nev., 1966, 20
 Conference in the Matter of Pollution of the Interstate Waters of the Red River of the North, 1965, 17
 Conference of Latin American Geographers, Syracuse, N.Y., 1971, 108
 Conference on Bear Research and Management, 2d International, Calgary, 1970, 450
 Conference on Maps and Map Librarianship, 1971, 134

- Conference on the Ecological Aspects of International Development, 1968, 349
- Conference of the West African Science Association, 7th, 1970, 31
- Conference on Environmental Quality, 1970, 361, 371
- Conference on Interstate Pollution in the Missouri River, Sioux City, Iowa, 106
- Congo (Kinshasa), 31
- Congresso Internazionale Polare, 1970, 389
- Conklin, H.E., *85
- Conkling, E.C., 466, 490
- Connecticut. Department of Finance and Control. Office of State Planning, 64
- Connecticut, 16, 64, 236, 406, 476, 477
- Connecticut River and Valley, 370, 418
- Connell, John, 427
- Connemara, Ireland, 24
- Conry, M.J., 71
- Conseil International pour l'Exploration de la Mer Service Hydrographique, *40
- Conservation Foundation, 349
- Continental Shelf, Eastern U.S., 235
- Conway, G.R., 361, 387
- Cook, Captain James, 414, 472
- Cook Islands, Pacific area, 37, 431
- Cook, Mt., New Zealand, *433
- Cooke, Ronald, 397, 421
- Coon, C.S., 183
- Cooper, C.A., ed., 80
- Cooper, D.S., 236
- Cooper, H.J., 230
- Cooper, K., 59
- Copenhagen, Denmark, 247
- Copithorne, W.L., 111, 485
- Coppede, G.R., 119
- Coppedge, R.O., 468, 482
- Coppinger, R.P., 193
- Coppock, J.T., 410, 422
- Coquet, Guy, 122
- Corbiac, H. de, 495
- Cordes, L.D., 189
- Cork, Ireland, *40
- Cornell University. Modern Indonesia Project. Southeast Asia Program, 166
- Cornish, Vaughan, 199
- Cornwall, England, 25, 155, 487, 488
- Cornwallis Island, Canada, *86
- Coroico Valley, Bolivia, 375
- Corréa, R.L., 198
- Corrèze, France, 156
- Corrigan, Peter, 245
- Cortina d'Ampezzo, Italy, 203
- Corvo, Azores, 381
- Cosaert, P., 355, 377
- Cosgrove, Isobel, 57, 70
- Costa Norte, Brazil, *85
- Costa Rica, 22, *39, 68, 151, 374
- Costantini, Edmond, 400, 403, 422
- Costello, D.F., 147, 402, 419, 420
- Costlow, J.D., ed., 401
- Cottbus, Germany, 157
- Cotter, C.H., 396, 414
- Cotton, C.A., 397, 431
- Coues, Elliott, ed., 238
- Coull, J.R., 242
- Coulon, Jacques, 13
- Council of National Library Associations, 470
- Council of the Royal Society, 422
- Countryside Recreation Research Advisory Group, England, 185, 187, 199
- County Down, N. Ireland, 243
- Courtenay, P.P., 165
- Cow Green Reservoir, England, 316
- Cowan, L.G., 493
- Cowell, E.B., ed., 223
- Cowie, Donald, 318
- Cox, D.W., 401, 417
- Cox, G.W., 95
- Cox, K.R., 53
- Craddock, Campbell, *129
- Craig, Jack, 467, 472, 473
- Craig, P.P., 7
- Craig, William, 62
- Craighead, Derek, 194
- Craighead, Karen, 194
- Cram, I.H., 235; ed., 232, 257
- Crampton, P.D., 205
- Cranfield, Ingrid, 250
- Cranson, K.R., 19
- Crary, A.P., ed., 127
- Crater Lake National Park, Ore., 19
- Crawford, P.V., 92,
- Creasi, Vincent, 346
- Crete, 324
- Crevillente, Spain, 159
- Crist, M.A., 277, 311
- Critchfield, Richard, 185
- Croatians in Southwestern U.S., 239
- Crocombe, Ron, ed., 125
- Croley, H.T., 452, 494
- Crone, G.R., 229
- Cronin, H.S., 413
- Cronin, Constance, 29, 36
- Crooked River, Fla., 308
- Cropp, Ben, 167
- Crossett, George, 15
- Crowcroft, Peter, 348, 362, 388
- Crowe, R.R., 136
- Crozet Islands, 495
- Cruickshank, A.B., 154
- Crutcher, H.L., *128
- Cuba, 420, 483, 484
- Cubans in the U.S., 190, 418
- Cuff, C.C., 366, 376
- Cumberland, J.H., 191
- Cumberland, England, 113
- Cumberland Bay, South Georgia Island, 389
- Cumberland Peninsula, Baffin Island, 126, 257
- Cumberland River, Ky. - Tenn., 19
- Cumming, W.P., 231, *502
- Cummings, Harry, 453, 474
- Cummings, R.G., 445, 483
- Cunill Grau, Pedro, 23, 453, 485
- Cuneo-Ventimiglia Railroad, Italy, 119
- Cunningham, F.F., 154
- Cunningham, M.C., 139
- Curry, Leslie, 178
- Curson, P.H., 404, 431
- Curtis, Neville, 32
- Cutsumbis, M.N., 14
- Cutts, W.H., 257

- Cuypers, J.B., 295, 326
 Cyclades Islands, 492
 Cyprus. Public Information Office, 123
 Cyprus, 80, 123, 209
 Czajka-Göttingen, Willi, 11
 Czechoslovakia, 28, 29, 75, 248, 277, 322, 323, 492
 Czechs in United States, 474

 Dacca City, Bangladesh, 387
 Dacey, M.F., 4, 53, 341, 397
 Dahomey, 382, 426
 Dailey, P.W., 448, 477
 Dakan, A.W., 284, 305
 Dake, J.L., 139
 Dale, P.F., 207
 Dale, Richard, ed., 412, 427
 Dalichow, Fritz, 360, 373
 Dall, W.H., 415
 Dallas, Texas, 480
 Dalmatia, Yugoslavia, 324
 Dalmatians in America, 239
 Dalmianagar, India, 386
 Dalrymple, D.G., 360
 Dalrymple, P.C., 122
 Dallas, Tex., 194
 Dalziel, I.W.D., 341, 371
 Damas, H., 25
 Dambach, C.A., 95
 Damme, Germany, 489
 Dampier, Robert, 413, 431
 Danakil Desert (Ethiopia), 78
 d'Anglejan, B.F., 114
 Daniel, T.W., 459, 480
 Daniels, Farrington, 56
 Dansereau, Pierre, 12, 51
 D'Antonio, W.V., 109
 Danube River and Valley, 118, *169
 Da Pozzo, Carlo, 364, 380
 Darby, H.C., 141, 156
 Darling, F.F., 352
 Darmstadter, Joel, 140
 Darnall, R.M., 95
 Dartmoor National Park, England, 155
 Das, K.N., 351, 386
 Dasmann, R.F., 402, 407, 419
 Datta, J.M., 82
 Datta-Chaudhuri, Mrinal, 207
 Daugherty, H.E., 108
 Dauphin County, Pa., 236
 Davao, Philippines, 83
 Daveau, Suzanne, 248
 David, Vincent, 103
 Davidék, Václav, 287, 323
 Davidovich, Fany, 111
 Davidovich, V.G., 287, 321
 Davidson, C.M., 191, 459, 480
 Davies, B.V., 37
 Davies, C.S., 191
 Davies, D.H., ed., 327, *335
 Davies, H.L., 37
 Davies, R.L., 56
 Davies, Shane, 238, 474
 Davis, A., ed., 167
 Davis, A.B., 462, 493
 Davis, F.F., 186
 Davis, H.A., 64
 Davis, H.T., 272, 308
 Davis, J.F., 190
 Davis, Kingsley, ed., 21
 Davis, R.A., 446, 473
 Dawes, P.R., *215
 Dawson, J.A., 290, 316
 Dawson County, Ga., 478
 Day, A.G., 167
 Dayton, Ohio, 104
 DDT, 7
 Deacon, G.E.R., 94
 Deacon, Margaret, 5
 Death Valley National Monument, Calif., 373
 De Bell, Gail, 232
 De Boer, G., 243
 De Brito, R.S., 244
 Deccan Plateau, India, 498
 De Corbiac, H., 439
 De Crespigny, R.R.C., 209
 Deedy, John, ed., 401, 402
 Deep River, Canada, *214
 Deep Sea Drilling Project, 180
 Deer Island, Mass., 307
 Deer-Sloan basin, Mich., 479
 Defrémery, C., ed., 10
 Degler, C.N., 453, 468, 474, 484
 De Greiff, J.A., 11
 Deitch, L.I., 125
 Deju, R.A., 444
 De La Haba, Louis, 22
 Delamare Deboutteville, Claude, 49
 Delaware, 149
 Delaware River & Valley, 148
 Delhi, India, 386
 De'Lisle, Gordon, 166
 Delius, Anthony, 326
 Delta Amacuro, Venezuela, *39
 DeLucia, Alan, 396
 DeLucia, R.J., 180
 Demangeon, A., 115, 301, 317
 Dematteis, Giuseppe, 58
 Deming, N. Mex., 67
 Denevan, W.M., 108
 Denham, H.M., 437, 492
 Den Helder, The Netherlands, 25
 Denis, E.E., 447, 482
 Denis, P.-Y., 23
 Denmark, 27, 247, 379, *432, 490
 Dennis, H.C., ed., 453, 475
 Denny, L.M., 137
 Denoyer-Geppert Co., *432, *503
 Dent, B.D., 134
 Denver, Col., 104, 194, 420
 Deodhar, V.H., 466, 498
 Deprez, Paul, 12
 Derbyshire, E., 24, 343, 388
 Derbyshire, England, 25
 De Rouck Verlag, *334
 Derwent River, England, 487
 Descartes Region, Moon, *129
 Desai, P.B., 34; comp., 7
 Deshler, W.W., 204
 Deshpande, C.D., 210
 De Simone, D.V., 13
 Désiré, Emmanuel, 296, 317
 Deskins, D.R., 62, 194
 DeSloover, Jacques, 145

- Des Moines River, Iowa, 309
 Desouches-Aznar, M.-B., 355, 374
 Desplanques, Henri, 354, 380
 Dessin General Inc., *390
 Destombes, J.P., 114
 DeTemple, D.J., 237
 Detroit, Mich., 62, 104, 149, 193, 194
 Detroit Geographical Expedition and Institute,
 479
 Deuser, W.G., 240, 258
 Devi, Pratibha, 341, 386
 De Vletter, D.R., ed., 460, 495
 Devon, England, 155, 487
 De Vorsey, Louis, 345
 Dewar, D., 364, 383
 Dewdney, J.C., 28; ed., 154
 DeWitt, H.H., *40
 Dézert, B., 79, 83
 Dhanbad, India, 387
 Dias, C.V., 198, 241
 Díaz-Trechuelo Spínola, M.L., 189
 Dickerson, W.H., 448, 478
 Dickie, L.M., 232
 Dickinson, J.C., 108
 Dicks, T.R.B., 199
 Dickson, K.B., 413
 Diebold, P.B., 352
 Dielman, F.M., 98
 Dierschke, Hartmut, 245
 Dietrich, G., comp., *40
 Dietrich, R.V., 16
 Dietz, R.S., 179
 Dijkerman, J.C., 31
 Dijkstra, S., ed., 460, 495
 Dijon. Université. Institut de Géographie,
 367
 Dili, Portuguese Timor, 36
 Dilke, M.S., 229
 Dilke, O.A.W., 229
 Dill, H.W., 358, 372; comp., 64, 340, 372
 Dillman, C.D., 5, 107
 Dingman, C.E., 237
 Dingwall, R.G., 244
 Diniz, J.A.F., 153, 285, 314, 355, 375
 Dinman, B.D., ed., 403, 409
 Dinse, Paul, 471
 Dionnet, M.-C., 359, 377
 Dismal Swamp Canal, Va., 371
 Distrito Federal, Brazil, 314
 Disturnell, John, 230
 Dixon, J.C., 1
 Dixon, O.M., 396, 404
 Djerba Island, Tunisia, 426
 Dobsina, Czechoslovakia, 29
 Dobson, F.R., 376
 Dodds, D.G., 252
 Dodge, N.A., 399, 419
 Dodoli, Maria, 399, 425
 Doeppers, D.F., 124, 407, 430
 Dörrer, Ingrid, 245
 Dojcsak, G.V., 29
 Dolan, Robert, 101
 Dollfus, Olivier, 100
 Dolomite Alps, Italy, 72, 203
 Dominican Republic, 22, 110, 374
 Domroes, Manfred, 82
 Don River, Canada, 103
 Donahue, J.J., 148
 Donaint, Pierre, 250
 Donaldson, Fred, 417
 Donaldson, O.F., 62
 Donegal, Ireland, *39, 376
 Donjek Glacier, St. Elias Mts., 416
 Donner, Wolf, 256
 Donque, G., 122
 Doornkamp, J.C., 93, 94
 Doran, Edwin, 465, 501
 Dorn, G.M., 109; comp., 120
 Dornbach, John, 221
 Dorner, Peter, 63
 Dostal, Walter, 208
 Dott, R.H., 341, 371
 Doubs (Departement), France, 318
 Douglas, C.E., ed., 133
 Douglas, D.H., 47
 Douglas, G.R., 243
 Douglas, L.A., ed., 133
 Douglas County, Colo., *502
 Douglas County, Ill., 18
 Douro River, Portugal, 426
 Dovring, Folke, 483
 Dow, T.E., 452, 494
 Dowd, L.W., 442, 479
 Dowdall, J., 204
 Downing, P.B., 51
 Doxiades, C.A., 288, 324, 455
 Drakakis-Smith, D.W., 81
 Drake, Sir Francis, 187, 472
 Drapeyron, Ludovic, 471
 Drazniowsky, Roman, 92
 Dredge, A.S., 25
 Drewes, W.U., 357, 374
 Driscoll, George, 209
 Driver, H.E., 453, 471
 Drozdov, O.A., 94
 Drudy, P.J., 155
 Duignan, Peter, ed., 303, 325
 D'Souza, V.S., 124
 Dubach, H.W., 180
 Dubertret, Louis, 33
 Dublin, Eire, *39, 243
 Dubos, René, 181
 Duboscq, Pierre, 115
 Dubreuil, J.-P., 103
 Dürr, Heiner, 116
 Dugas, Jean, 103
 Dugdale, R.E., 179
 Duhaut, J., 178, 180
 Dukert, J.M., 258
 Dull, D.F., 18
 Dulong, R., 80
 Dunedin, New Zealand, 225
 Dunlop, R., 440, 486
 Dunn, E.S., 281
 Dunn, M.C., 201
 Dunn, R.L., 18
 Dunning, P.H., 299, 306
 Dupon, J.-F., 252
 Dupuis, Jacques, 124, 275, 329
 Durham. University. Expedition to Swedish
 Lapland, 1970, 379
 Durham, England, 243
 Durham, N.H., 105
 Durham County, England, 25, 114, 154

- Durrenberger, R.W., 138, 419
 Dury, G.H., 48, 273, 308, 398, 423
 Dušan, J.M., 286, 323
 Dussart, F., 377
 Dussart, H., 366
 Dusseldorp, D.B.W.M. van, 95
 Dutch in Canada, 473
 Dutch place-names in Brooklyn, 236
 Du Toit, M., 359, 383
 Dutt, A.K., ed., 386
 Dutton, C.E., 341, 371
 Duvignaud, Jean, 77
 Dye, Lee, 21
 Dyer, R.A., ed., 252
 Dyje land, Czechoslovakia, 492
 Dyker, D.A., 248
 Dziewoński, Kazimierz, 97, 287, 322

 Eagle County, Colo., *502
 Eakins, G.R., 348, 368
 Eardley, A.J., 134
 Earickson, R., 269
 Earles, J.M., 380, 463
 Earp, J.R., 114
 East, W.G., ed., 495
 East Indies - see Indonesia
 East Pakistan - see Bangladesh
 East Riding of Yorkshire, England, 376
 Easter Island, 500
 Eastham, Melville, 230
 Easton, A., 331
 Easton, W.W., 92
 Eastwood, T., 200
 Eau Claire, Mich., 17
 Eckert, R.E., 342, 348, 373
 Eckhardt, R.B., 7
 École Pratique des Hautes Etudes-Sorbonne
 VI^e Section: Sciences Économiques et
 Sociales, *84
 Ecological Society of America, 449, 477
 Ecuador, 69, 152, 197, 241, 421, 484
 Edinburgh, Scotland, 71
 Editorial Universitaria de Buenos Aires, *127
 Editura Didactica si Pedagogica, *335
 Edmonton, Alta., *39
 Edwards, A.M., 70
 Edwards, D.J., 50, 55
 Edwards, G.E., 125
 Edwards, I.E.S., ed., 162
 Edwards, J.P., 162, 163
 Edyau, J.P., 79
 Efrat, Elisha, 163
 Efremov, Y.K., 468
 Egero, Bertil, 32
 Egli, Emil, 26
 Egoryeva, A.V., 471
 Egypt, 30, 120, 204, 205, 381, 382, 426, 494
 Ehler, C.N., 403
 Ehrenberg, R.E., 14
 Ehrenburg, Karl, 469
 Ehrenthal, F.F., 139
 Ehrlich, P.R., 52
 Eiby, G.A., 272, 332
 Eichenlaub, V.L., 17
 Eicher, C.K., 78
 Eichler, Gert, 462, 493
 Eichner, H.M., 469

 Eifel region, Germany, 378, 489
 Eigeland, Tor, 496
 Eighmy, T.H., 287, 300, 326
 Einarsson, E., 443, 490
 Eindhoven, Netherlands, 244
 Eire, 243
 Eisenberg, J.F., 450, 459, 498
 Ekholm, G.F., ed., 240
 Ekruitt, J.W., 339
 El-Bushira, E.-S., 426
 El Carmen (Bogotá), Colombia, 197
 Eldin, M., 120
 El Gavilán (Bogotá), Colombia, 197
 El Ghonemy, M.R., 352
 Elgin County, Ont., 368
 Eliot Glacier, Wash., 419
 Elis, Greece, 324
 Elizaga, J.C., 195
 Elizalde, Manuel, 283, 331
 Elkins, T.H., 115
 Elko County, Nev., 194
 Ellesmere, Island, Canadian Arctic, 168
 Ellingwood, C.F., 233
 Elliot, C.S., ed., 292, 332
 Elliot, Gerald, 185
 Elliot, John, 187
 Ellis, D.M., 453, 476
 Ellis, J.G., 342, 368
 Ellis, W.S., 194, 205, 429
 Ellman, A.O., 352, 383
 Elmberg, C.M., 356, 379
 Elmwood, Neb., *85
 El Paso County, Texas, 19
 El-Sabb, M.I., 144
 El Salvador - see Salvador
 Elson, Diane, 227
 El Tom, M.A., 401, 426
 Embleton, Clifford, 222
 Emery, K.O., 180, 223
 Emmer, R.E., 445, 481
 Emory, K.P., 500
 Encyclopedia Britannica, *258
 Enequist, Gerd, 247, 352, 379
 Energlyn, Lord, 24
 Engel, M.H., ed., 104
 England, R.E., 60
 England, 25, 71, *85, 86, 112-114, 141, 154-
 156, 200, 201, 243, *259, 316, 376, 406,
 423, 487, 488
 English Channel, 114, 244
 English Channel Tunnel, 114
 English, P.W., ed., 95
 Englemann, Gerhard, 74
 Enterline, J.R., 413
 Enyedi, György, 118
 Eppalock Catchment, Australia, 36
 Epshteyn, A.S., 294, 321
 Epstein, A.L., 159
 Era, Val d', Italy, 76
 Erb, D.K., 82
 Eric the Red, 472
 Erickson, K.A., 28
 Eriksen, Freddy, 249
 Eriksen, Wolfgang, 70
 Erim, K.T., 253
 Erromango forest, New Hebrides, 167
 Erschmatt, Germany, 26

- Escalante Canyon, Utah, 420
 Escher, A., comp., *215
 Eskimos, 225, 228; Canada, 144, 232.
 See also Ivujivimmuit Eskimos
 Esmeralda County, Nev., 311
 Esping, L.-S., 202
 Essequibo River, Guyana, 197
 Esser, A.H., ed., 402
 Estado Libre Asociado de Puerto Rico, *85
 Estall, Robert, 145
 Estes, J.E., 269
 Estonia, 319
 Estrada Espinosa, J.M., 360, 374
 Estrela, Serra da, Portugal, 248
 Etelä-Pohjanmaa, Finland, 73
 Eterovich, A.S., 239
 Ethiopia, 31, 78, 121, 161, 326, 383, 427
 Etna, Mt., Sicily, 248
 Ettringer Bell-Berg, Germany, 489
 Eucla Basin, W. Australia, see Nullarbor Plain, W. Australia
 Eugene, Ore., 481
 Eureka, Canada, *86
 Europe, 20, 70, 112, *127, 128, 153, *169, 199, 223, 242, 315, 375-381, 407, 422, *432, 466, 486, *503
 Europe, Central, 115, *334
 Europe, Eastern, 115, 247, 248, 489
 Europe, Southeastern, 28, 75, 118, 119, 203, 248, 424, 425, 492
 Europe, Western, 112
 European Coordination Centre for Research and Documentation in Social Sciences, 184
 Evanko, Fay, 91, 92
 Evans, D.G., 125
 Evans, R., 200
 Evans, S., 274, 443, 501
 Everett, K.R., 38
 Everglades, Fla., 16, 106
 Everhart, W.C., 191
 Everitt, J.C., 137, 140
 Eversley, D.E.C., 154
 Ewen-Smith, B.M., 274, 439
 Ewing, Maurice, 193
 Exeter, England, 155, 487
 Explorers Club, 133
 Eyermann, Wilhelm, 289, 318
 Eyre, L.A., 16, 106, 240, 351
 Eyre, Lake, Australia, 36

 Fabricant, Neil, 148
 Facon, Roger, 150
 Faeroe Islands, 379
 Fages, Jean, 283, 332
 Fahey, Lawrence, 220
 Fahle, V.L., 63
 Fair, T.J.D., 204
 Fairbairn, I.J., 83
 Fairfield, Conn., 236
 Fairhall, David, 302, 321
 Faissol, Speridião, 110
 Fakhfakh, Mohamed, 249, 493
 Falcon (State), Venezuela, 241
 Falcón S., Francisco, 241
 Falk-Verlag, Hamburg, *214, *260, *335
 Fanget, Bernard, 155
 Faniran, A., 205

 Fantin, Marie, 385
 Far East, 46
 Far East, Soviet - see Soviet Far East
 Farfa, Italy, 425
 Faria, F.X. de, 342, 382
 Faridabad, India, 386
 Faris, R.E.L., 6
 Farley, A.L., ed., 415
 Farley, Reynolds, 369
 Farmer, B.H., 429
 Farvar, M.A., 352
 Farvar, M.T., ed., 349
 Faucher, Daniel, 303
 Fayette County Geographical Society, Kentucky, 419
 Fedden, Robin, 24
 Feddes, R.G., 137
 Federwisch, J., 364, 381
 Fehrenbacher, J.B., 18
 Feindt, Waltraut, 196
 Feiwei, G.R., 411, 424
 Fel, André, 224
 Feldman, N.E., ed., 219
 Fellows, D.K., 62
 Felstehausen, Herman, 484
 Feng, Ch'eng-Chun, ed., 229
 Fenner, David, 9
 Fenton, Robin, 113
 Ferguson, D.V., 19
 Fermor, J.H., 68
 Ferreira, A. de B., 381
 Ferro, Gaetano, 268, 324
 Feshbach, Murray, 158
 Fetros, J.G., 235, 340
 Fetrow, R.S., 284, 313
 Ffrench, G.E., 33
 Field, Henry, 367
 Field, T.P., 150
 Fielding, G.J., ed., 220, 229
 Fiering, N.B., 180
 Fifer, J.V., 152
 Fiji Islands, 37, 431
 Filchner Ice Shelf, Antarctica, 501
 Filho, A.A.P., 279, 314
 Filipp, K., 285, 318
 Finazzo, Giuseppina, 99
 Finberg, H.P.R., ed., 410, 423
 Finistère, France, 156, 317
 Finland. National Board of Public Roads and Waterways. Waterways Dept., 465, 491
 Finland, 27, 70, 73, 116, 158, 247, 319, 379, 424, 490, 491
 Finland, Gulf of, 28
 Finney, N.D., 139
 Finnie, R.S., 231
 Finnmark Fylke, Norway, 202
 Finns in Michigan, 18
 Finson, Bruce, 66
 Finsterbusch, G.W., 139
 Firehole River, Wyo., 373
 Fischer, Klaus, 29
 Fisher, C.A., 125, 256, 430; ed., 495
 Fisher, J.C., 355
 Fisher, J.L., 55
 Fisher, Marnie, ed., 444, 473
 Fisher, R.M., 476
 Fisher, W.B., 188

- Fisher, W.L., *432
 Fitzhugh, W.W., 467, 473
 Fitzpatrick, J.P., 453, 474, 476
 Fitzsimmons, A.K., 108
 Flad, H.K., 453, 476
 Flageollet, J.C., 274, 317
 Flanders, Belgium, 377
 Flannery, J.J., 2
 Flatrès, Pierre, 353, 377
 Fleet Lagoon, England, 423
 Fleming, N.C., 345
 Fletcher, L.B., 359, 374
 Flinn, W.L., 197
 Flint, R.F., 16
 Flint, R.F., 222
 Flohn, H., 346, 348, 381, 448, 501
 Florence area, Wis.-Mich., 371
 Flores, Edmundo, 68
 Flores, Xavier, 185
 Flores Silva, Eusebio, 23
 Florida. Department of Natural Resources.
 Division of Recreation and Parks, 65
 Florida, 16, 65, 106, 308, 418, 419
 Flower, J.M., 125
 Floyd, Barry, 110, 204, 483
 Fochler-Hauke, Gustav, 11
 Földi, Ervin, 141, 164
 Fölster, H., 78
 Food and Agriculture Organization. See U.N.
 FAO
 Fooden, Jack, 49
 Forbes, J.D., 97, 98
 Ford, A., 25
 Ford, Richard, 199
 Forman, R.A., 179
 Forno, Mario, 23
 Forrester, E.A.M., 144
 Forrester, J.W., 53
 Fort Enterprise Expedition, Western Canada,
 416
 Fort Greeley, Alaska, 368
 Fort Laramie National Historic Site, Wyo.,
 65, 66
 Fort Warren, Mass., 307
 Fortune, P.R., 269
 Fosberg, F.R., 344
 Foster, F.B., 382
 Foster, H.D., 397, 399, 416
 Foster, J.J., 3
 Foster, Philip, ed., 325
 Foster, R.W., 239
 Found, W.C., 55, 409, 416
 Fouquet Lac, Canada, *214
 Four Corners Regional Commission, 373
 Fourez, Chr., 366, 377
 Fowler, C.S., ed., 65
 Fowler, D.D., ed., 65
 Fowler, E.W., 472; ed., 471
 Fowler, G.L., 191, 238
 Fowler, Jacob, 238
 Fox, David, 451, 483
 Fox, E.F., 207
 Fox, J.E.D., 35
 Fox, R.B., 283, 331
 Fox, W.T., 446, 473
 Fox River Basin, Wis., 17
 Frakes, G.E., ed., 138, 146
 France, 25, 26, 70, 72, 104, 112, 115, 156,
 157, 201, 202, 244, 245, 317, 318, 377,
 378, 423, 424, 440
 Franche-Comté, France, 377
 Francis, Peter, 248
 Francis, R.J., 138
 Frank, J.F., 447, 481
 Franke, O.L., 344, 370, 446, 477
 Frankfurt am Main, Germany, 27
 Frankfurt a.d. Oder, Germany, 157
 Frankland, Phillip, 450, 474
 Franklin, Sir John, 11
 Franklin, S.H., 455, 486
 Franklin County, Pa., 105
 Franklin Mts., Tex.-N. Mex., 478
 Frankman, M.J., 21
 Franz, Richard, 16
 Freeberne, Michael, 123
 Freeman, V.L., *502
 Freire, J.P., 198
 Freitag, U., 35
 Fréjus, France, 26
 Fremont County, Wyo., 238
 French, H.M., ed., 46
 French, M.H., 140
 French, R.A., 413
 French Canadians in Maine, 236
 French Frigate Shoals, Hawaiian Islands,
 126
 Freund, Bodo, 297, 324, 354, 381
 Frey, H.T., 358, 372
 Freytag-Berndt & Artaria, *503
 Fricke, Werner, 27
 Fried, J.J., 204
 Friede, Juan, ed., 187
 Friedman, J.D., 275, 319, 443, 477
 Friedmann, John, 199
 Friese, H.W., 149
 Friesen, J.K., 452, 496
 Frisinger, H.H., 414
 Frome, Michael, 361, 370
 Fry, Holly, *128
 Fry, Tom, 465
 Frydendahl, Knud, 27
 Fryer, D.W., 290, 330
 Fuchs, Estelle, 453, 475
 Fuerterrabia, Spain, 76
 Fuentes Aguilar, Luis, 21
 Fürer-Haimendorf, Christoph von, 34, 210
 Fuguitt, G.V., 62
 Fuji River, Japan, 428
 Fujiyama Mt., Japan, 81
 Fukui, Eiichirô, 347, 384
 Fullard, Harold, ed., 45, *432
 Fullerton, Brian, 157
 Fulton, R.J., 271, 304
 Funakoshi, Akio, 367
 Fung, K.I., 209
 Funnell, D.C., 456, 494
 Furlani de Civit, M.E., 199
 Futagami Jima, Japan, 209
 Gable, D.J., *502
 Gadd, N.R., 190
 Gade, D.W., 152
 Gade, H.G., 249
 Gaignard, Romain, 22

- Gailey, H.A., Jr., *503
 Gaisie, S.K., 452, 494
 Gaitskell, Arthur, 77
 Gajdusek, D.C., 350, 388
 Gal Oya Hills, Ceylon, 82
 Galápagos Islands, 110
 Gale, G.W., 80
 Gale, Stephen, 396
 Galilee Region Israel, 162, 208
 Gallacher, H., 114
 Gallaway, L.E., 24
 Galle, O.R., 138
 Gallegos River, Argentina, 421
 Gallop's Island, Mass., 307
 Gallusser, W.A., 26, 364, 378
 Galneder, Mary, 92
 Galtung, Johan, 493
 Galvão, M.V., 110
 Galveston, Tex., *432
 Galveston Bay, Tex., 309
 Galway. University College. Social Sciences Research Centre, 487
 Galway, Ireland, *40, 487
 Gams, Ivan, 75
 Gandhi, N.C., 461, 498
 Gandy, Christopher, 33
 Ganga - see Ganges
 Ganges-Chaghara Doab, India, 386
 Ganges River and Valley, India, 210, 387
 Gann, L.H., 252, 292, 301, 327
 Ganssen, Robert, 222
 Garbacz, Christopher, 67
 Garcia, Richard, 282
 García Gatica, Tomás, 69
 García M., A.J., 241
 García Simo, Fernando, 439, 467, 483
 Gardiner, C.H., 22
 Gardiner, John, 122
 Garlick, P.C., 466, 494
 Garner, F.H., ed., 462, 486
 Garnier, B.J., 2, 196, 269, 313
 Garreau, J., 158
 Garreau, M., 363, 378
 Garrels, R.M., 93, 94
 Garrido Filha, Irene, 111
 Garrison, C.B., 150
 Garrison, L.E., 238
 Garstang, M., 401
 Gary, Ind., 104
 Gascoyne, Joel, 92, 100
 Gaspar, Jorge, 364, 381
 Gassaway, A.R., 202
 Gastelaars, R. van E., 72, 114
 Gates, D.M., 95
 Gates, G.M., 240
 Gates, G.R., 240
 Gâtinais Region, France, 317
 Gaudio, Attilio, 30, 409, 426
 Gaul, 244
 Gaunt, G.D., 25, 343, 376
 Gauthier, H.L., 108
 Gavin, Angus, 232
 Gayoso, Antonio, 484
 Gdynia, Poland, *170
 Geddes, Patrick, 184, 210
 Geddes, Patrick, 226
 Geiger, P.P., 23, 177, 241
 Geisse, Guillermo, ed., 406, 408, 420
 Geita District, Tanzania, 32
 Gelpke, Richard, 279, 311
 Gemeente (Publ.), *334
 General Bathymetric Chart of the Oceans (GEBCO), 278
 General Drafting Co., Inc., *432
 Genkai Sea, Japan, 254
 Gentilcore, Louis, ed., 416
 Gentilcore, R.L., 410, 425
 Gentilli, Joseph, 36, 167
 Gentry, R.C., 181, 347
 Geodaetisk Institut, Copenhagen, *215, *432
 Geographia Ltd., London, *40, *85
 Geographical magazine, 230
 Geographical Survey Institute, Tokyo, *391
 Geological Institute, Warsaw, *259
 Geological Society of America, 149
 Geological Society of London. Volcanic Studies Group, 154
 Geomorphology Symposia, 1st, Binghamton, 1970, 397
 George, C.J., 363, 378, 382
 George, Jean, 105
 George, Pierre, 48, 52, 254
 George, R.E., 189
 George's Island, Mass., 307
 Georgia, 65, 104, 307, 308, 478
 Georgian Bay, Ont., 144
 Geras, Austria, *503
 Gerasimov, I.P., 282, 315
 Gerber, S.N., 22
 Gerhard, Peter, 467, 469, 483
 Germani, Gino, 153
 Germans in Brazil, 198
 Germany. Bundesministerium für Verkehr, *259
 Germany. Seehydrographischer Dienst, *501
 Germany, 26, 27, 73, 98, 115, 116, 157, 202, 245, 246, *259, 318, 319, *325, 378, 379, 406, 407, 413, 424, 440, 466, 489, 490
 Geysers - Clear Lake region, Calif., 238
 Gezira Scheme, Sudan, 160
 Ghana, 160, 250, 325, 326, 494
 Giant's Causeway, N. Ireland, 24
 Giarrizzo, Adriana, 76, 248
 Gibb, H.A.R., tr., 10
 Gibraltar, 120
 Gibraltar, Strait of, 249
 Gibson, C.R., 152
 Gibson, Dale, ed., 444, 472
 Gibson, J.R., 472
 Gibson, L.J., 191
 Giefer, G.J., ed., 234
 Giese, Ernst, 158
 Giffoni, L.E., 440, 485
 Giggs, J.A., 140, 364, 376
 Gilbert, E.W., 59, 177, 199
 Gilbert, O.E., 460, 480
 Gilbert, R., 60
 Gilbertson, Forbes, 103
 Giles, B.D., 127
 Gillardot, Pierre, 423
 Gillespie, J.B., 67
 Gillette, Chantal, 410, 423

- Gillham, F.E.M., 362, 383
 Gilmore, F.R., 224
 Gilmour, J.M., 56, 411, 416
 Gilpin County, Colo., *502
 Gilroy Hot Springs, Calif., *502
 Gilstrap, R.C., 276, 310
 Ginier, Jean, 156, 294, 317
 Ginsburg, N.S., 147, 210
 Ginzberg, Eli, 225
 Gioja, Flavio, 397
 GIPSY (Generalized Information Processing Systems), 440
 Girard, Dominique, 290, 318
 Girard, G., 120
 Girault, C.A., 21
 Giribuma, Central Africa, 31
 Gironde River, France, 156
 Gitlitz, J.S., 69
 Gladkevich, G.G., 74
 Glancy, P.A., 445, 482
 Glaser, J.D., 16
 Glass, G.B., comp., *259
 Glassburner, Bruce, ed., 35
 Glassner, M.I., 412, 421, 427, 428
 Gleave, M.B., 30
 Gleumes Verlag, Köln, *214
 Glikson, Artur, 226
 Glomar Challenger (Ship), 180
 Glombitza, Rudolf, 144
 Glover, P.E., 78
 Gmünd, Austria, *503
 Goa, 498
 Godwin, L.H., 59, 61
 Goethals, G.W., 58
 Golant, S.M., 181, 232, 233
 Goldberg, E.D., ed., 96
 Golding, K.A., 69
 Goldman, B.J., 51
 Goldman, M.I., 247, 451
 Goldreich, Peter, 136
 Goldschmidt, Walter, ed., 312
 Goldsmith, Alfredo, 452, 485
 Golek, B., ed., 38
 Golledge, R.G., 46, 47, 52, 220
 Golomb, B., 162
 Gómez-Pompa, A., 411, 431
 Gondwanaland, 4
 Gonen, Amiram, 208
 Gonzalez, Alfonso, 21
 Gonzales, O.N., 296
 Goodell, H.G., 438, 477
 Goodey, Brian, 96, 138
 Goodlet, G.A., 441, 487
 Goodman, A.E., 210
 Goodman, F.R., 154
 Goose Lake, Ore., 19
 Gopolakrishnan, Chennat, 444, 481
 Gorbatshevich, R.A., 300, 466
 Gore, New Zealand, *433
 Gorgona, Italy, 425
 Gorland, Emanuel, 146
 Gorman, J.L., 272, 308
 Gorynski, Juliusz, 286
 Gothenburg, Sweden, 379
 Gottman, Jean, 104
 Goudie, Andrew, 59
 Gough, B.M., 19
 Gouvêa, J.B.S. de, 23
 Gove, W.R., 138
 Government Affairs Seminar, Washington, D.C., 1972, 400, 417
 Governor's Island, Mass., 307
 Gow, A.J., 168
 Gozalvez Perez, Vicente, 159
 Grab, Yugoslavia, 425
 Gracioso, Azores, 381
 Grad, F.P., 146
 Graff, T.O., 45, 58, 146
 Grah, R.F., 150
 Graham, B.J., 243
 Graham, Dorothy, 304
 Graham, J.A., ed., 467, 483
 Grahamdale, Man., 368
 Gran Chaco, Argentina, 153
 Grand, Alfred, 257
 Grand Forks, N.Dak., 371
 Grande, J.C.P., 198
 Granger, J.-M., 145
 Granite Springs Valley, Nev., 239
 Grant, J.B., 139
 Grant, Michael, *85
 Grant, R.R., 193
 Gratiot County, Mich., 479
 Graves, John, 235, 238
 Graves, N.J., 315
 Graves, T.D., 194
 Graves, William, 209
 Gary, H.H., 443, 480
 Gray, J.L., 19
 Great Barrier Reef, Australia, 167
 Great Britain. Central Office of Information, Reference Division, 70
 G.B. Directorate of Overseas Surveys, *127, *128, *169, *170, *503
 G.B. General Register Office, 376, 423
 G.B. Geological Survey, *85, *127
 G.B. Institute of Geological Sciences, *127
 G.B. Meteorological Office, 448, 486, *503
 G.B. National Maritime Museum, 340
 G.B. Natural Environment Research Council. Monks Wood Experimental Station, 349, 376
 G.B. Nature Conservancy, 113
 Gr. Brit. Ordnance Survey, *85, 113, 155
 Gt. Brit. Ordnance Survey, 71 *86, 422
 G.B. Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution, 422
 G.B. Royal Greenwich Observatory, 340
 Great Lakes, 103, 144, 308, 309, 473
 Great Marsh area, Mass., 236
 Great Plains, U.S., 106, 149, 419
 Great Salt Lake, Utah, 9, 107
 Grebler, Leo, 404, 417
 Greece, 28, 76, 248, 324, 347, 425, 492
 Greeks (Ancient), 10, Greeks in Canada, 473; United States, 14
 Green, L.H., 189
 Greenberg, M.R., 148, 235
 Greenbrier County, W.Va., 308
 Greenidge, K.N.H., ed.,
 Greenland. Geologiske Undersøgelse, *170, *215
 Greenland, 38, 168, *170, *214, *215, 258, 332, 500, 501

- Greenland Ice Cap, 222
 Greensward Foundation Friends of Prospect Park, *334
 Greenwich Universal Time, 177
 Greenwood, D.J., 76
 Greer, D.C., 107
 Greer-Wootten, Bryn, 439, 450
 Grees, Herman, 354, 378
 Gregory, K.J., 4, 155
 Gregory, Roy, 293, 316
 Greiff, C.M., ed., 366, 370
 Greig, D.C., 440, 487
 Grenier, Fernand, ed., 417
 Grenoble, France, 155
 Gresswell, Peter, 402, 422
 Gresswell, R.K., 230
 Greymouth, New Zealand, *170
 Gribaudi, Ferdinando, 58
 Griffen, J.M., 63, 102
 Griffin, A.R., 460, 487
 Griffin, P.F., 226
 Griffin, W.R., 58
 Griffiths, D.R., 125
 Griffiths, I.L., 122
 Griffiths, J.G., 162
 Griffiths, J.F., 159; ed., 160-162
 Griffiths, Mary, 155
 Grigg, D., 8
 Griggs, J.E., 15
 Grigor'yev, G.N., 49, 444
 Grima, A.P., 225, 233
 Grinstead, R.R., 186
 Gritzner, C.F., 105
 Grohmann-Kerouach, Brigitte, 325
 Groningen, Netherlands, 114, 377
 Grosjean, George, *39
 Gross, M.G., 407, 418
 Gross-Siegharts, Austria, *503
 Grossmann, David, 121, 352, 382
 Grünewald, Gunter, 38
 Grzeszczak, Jerzy, 115
 Guadalupe River, California, 312
 Guanabo, Cuba, 420
 Guatemala. Ministerio de Comunicaciones y Obras Públicas. Instituto Geográfico Nacional, *85
 Guatemala, 85, 373, 374, 420, 483, 484
 Guatemala (City), 420
 Guayana, Venezuela, 152
 Guanabara, Brazil, 198, 375
 Gudde, E.G., 367
 Guedes, M.J., *85
 Guelph University. Department of Geography, 58
 Guelph, Ont., 233
 Guérin, J.-P., 410, 424
 Guermond, Yves, 410, 423
 Guernsey, Island, 376
 Guerra, A.T., 198
 Guerreiro, M.V., 251
 Guerrero V., Raúl, 454, 456, 485
 Guevara, S., 411, 431
 GUGK, Moskva, *260, *432
 Guhla Sub Tehsil, India, 329
 Guiana, British - see Guyana
 Guiana, Dutch - see Surinam
 Guiana Geological Conference, 8th, 241
 Guianas, 421
 Guilford quadrangle, Conn., 16
 Guillaume, J.C., 363, 378
 Guillaumet, J.L., 120
 Guimaraes, M.R. da S., 23
 Guinea, 120
 Guinea, Portuguese, 160, 161
 Guipúzcoa, Spain, 76
 Gulf Coast, U.S., 237
 Gulf South Central states, U.S., 419
 Gulf Stream, 389, 501
 Gulkana Glacier, Alaska, 143
 Gulland, J.A., ed., 464
 Gunn, C.A., 294, 306
 Gunnison County, Colo., *502
 Gunzert, Ulrich, *128
 Gupta, Aruna, 498
 Gur, Yehuda, 149
 Gurevitz, Nélida, *127, 421
 Gurung, Karka, 428
 Gusii area, Kenya, 206
 Gutelman, Michel, 285
 Guterma, I.G., 94
 Guthrie, R.D., 60
 Gutiérrez, Héctor, 452, 485
 Gutiérrez de Manchón, M.J., 199
 Gutkind, E.A., 248
 Gutkind, Gabriele, ed., 248
 Guyana, 241, 421
 Guyot, A.H., 402
 Guzik, Czeław, 75
 Guzman, R.C., 404, 417
 Gwandu, Nigeria, 326
 Gweedore area, Ireland, 376
 Gwembe Tonga (people), Zambia, 32, 252
 Gyor, Hungary, 380
 Haake, John H., 190
 Haase, Günter, 281
 Haase, Jutta, 281
 Haase, Y.D., 220
 Hachten, W.A., comp., 204
 Hackenberg, B.H., 83
 Hackenberg, R.A., 83; ed., 311
 Hackensack Meadowlands, N.J., 371
 Haddon, John, 286, 289, 316, 332
 Haddox, Jim, 438
 Haefner, Harold, 107
 Hägerstrand model, 396
 Hagel, Jürgen, 53
 Hagen, C.B., 221
 Hagenstein, P.R., 293, 306
 Hagevik, G.H., 51
 Haggett, Peter, 339, 340, 366
 Hahn, Helmut, 33, 208
 Haig-Brown, Roderick, 445
 Hains, B.A., 114
 Haile Selassie, 326
 Haissman, I., 240
 Haiti, 240, 484
 Hakala, Juhani, 73
 Hakluyt, Richard, 199
 Hakulinen, Kerkko, 11
 Halász, Zoltán, 117
 Haldia New Port, India, 386
 Halfawis (People), Sudan, 77
 Halieis, Greece, 324

- Halifax, N.S., *39
 Hall, D.N., 78
 Hall, D.R., 118
 Hall, E.R., 18
 Hall, J.B., 78
 Hall, Richard, 159
 Hallbick, D.C., 18
 Haller, John, 270
 Hallett, Graham, 156
 Hallett Volcano Province, Antarctica, 333
 Halliday, E.C., 226
 Halliday, F.E., ed., 488
 Halliday, H.A., 233
 Hallman, R.M., 148
 Hallwag AG, *334, *335
 Hamann, Günther, 57
 Hambleton, H.-G., 21
 Hambukushu (People), S. Africa, 162
 Hamburg, Germany, 116
 Hamelin, L.-E., 144, 416
 Hameurt, J., 274, 317
 "Hamid Shijaku" Byroja Hartografike Reparti
 Hartografik, Tirane, *260
 Hamilton, F.E.I., 464, 489; ed., 471
 Hamilton, J.R., 351, 373
 Hamilton, Warren, 109, 271, 333
 Hamilton, Ont., *39, 233
 Hamilton County, Neb., 479
 Hamilton Inlet, Labrador, 473
 Hammond, C.L., 442, 479
 Hammond, Inc., *334
 Hamnett, B.R., 300, 301, 313
 Hampton, E.R., 270, 277, 310
 Hampton, H.D., 239
 Hamurwa, Uganda, 427
 Han, D.W., 452, 496
 Hancock, J.C., comp., 302, 316
 Hancock, W.K., 282, 332
 Hancock County, Ky., 107
 Hanf, Kenneth, 400, 403, 420
 Hanle, A., 230
 Hanno, Periplous van, 471
 Hansen, D.V., 345, 346, 371, 389
 Hansen, G.E., 166
 Hansen, J.C., 157
 Hansen, N.M., 355, 369; ed., 417
 Hansen, Viggo, 354, 379
 Hanson, A.M., 168
 Hantschel, Roswitha, 27
 Hantzsch, Viktor, 414
 Hapold, D.C.D., ed., 31
 Harbison, Peter, 486
 Harbour, R.L., 444, 478
 Hardee, J.G., 452, 498
 Hardesty, D.L., 450
 Hardesty, John, ed., 95, 103
 Hardoy, J.E., ed., 406, 408, 420
 Hardy, E.E., 177, 184
 Hardwick, W.G., 232
 Hare, F.K., 231, 398, 415
 Harik, Ilya, ed., 466, 495
 Haring, L.L., 45
 Harkema, R.C., 80, 411, 427
 Harkness, R.C., 300
 Harley, J.B., 71, 155
 Harman, J.R., 61
 Harned, J.W., ed., 96
 Harper, P.D., 356, 368
 Harper County, Kan., 479
 Harper Pass, New Zealand, *433
 Harquahala Plains, Ariz., 482
 Harries, K.D., 108
 Harrill, J.R., 194, 239
 Harrington, J.J., 180
 Harris, Alan, 353, 376
 Harris, B.E., 347, 387
 Harris, C.D., 283, 290, 320
 Harris, C.R., 167
 Harris, D.R., 168; ed., 249
 Harris, L.J., 3, 12, 396, 415
 Harris, Marvin, 7, 10
 Harris, P.B., 210
 Harris, Rosemary, 205
 Harris, S.A., 22
 Harris, W.B., *432
 Harris, W.F., 270, 277, 309, 310
 Harrison, C.H., 343, 389
 Harrison, G.A., ed., 404
 Harrison, Melzetta, 453, 474
 Hart, G.H.T., 207, 347, 383
 Hart, J.F., 419
 Harten, J.D.H., 469, 488
 Hartman, Hans, 163
 Hartnett, H.D., 235
 Hartung, Rolf, ed., 403, 409
 Hartzog, G.B., 194
 Harvard, Mount, Quadrangle, Colo., *502
 Harvestore Systems, 237
 Harvey, Charles, ed., 122
 Harvey, D.W., 281, 474
 Harvey, M.E., 267, 287, 326, 351, 382
 Harvey, P.K., 91
 Haryana State, India, 329, 497
 Hasch, J.E., 18
 Haskell, P.T., 361
 Hasler, A.D., 35, 400, 419
 Hassan, Riaz, 124
 Hastay, Millard, 445, 481
 Hastenrath, Stefan, 195
 Hastings, A.D., *129
 Hatanaka, Sachiko, 500
 Haugen, R.K., 346, 368
 Hausa area, Nigeria, 326, 382
 Hausen, Hans, 160
 Hauser, D.P., 155, 201
 Hautamäki, Lauri, 73
 Haute-Savoie, France, 424
 Havighurst, R.J., 453, 475
 Havighurst, Walter, 342, 372
 Havukkala, Jaako, 158
 Hawaii (Island), 126
 Hawaiian Islands, 37, 126, 232, 257, 413, 431, 500
 Hawke's Bay, New Zealand, 36
 Hawkins, John (Sir), 187
 Hay, A.M., 160, 291, 325
 Hay, R.F., 37
 Haynes, J.B., 143
 Hazaribagh, India, 387
 Hedy, H.F., 352, 384
 Heard-Bey, Frauke, 208
 Heath, D.B., 470, 484
 Heathcote, R.L., 413
 Heawood, E., 471

- Hebbal, India, 498
 Hébert, J.R., 12, 59
 Hebrides, Outer, Scotland, *40
 Hebron, Israel, 122
 Hecht, Arthur, 15
 Hechtel, G.J., 448, 477
 Hédervári, P., 441
 Hedgpeth, J.W., 363
 Hedlund, Arnold, 463, 480
 Hedrick, A.K., 470, 483
 Hedrick, B.C., 470, 483
 Heerwagen, A.J., 17
 Heffer, Jean, 288, 307
 Heg, J.E., 411, 431
 Hegel, G.W.F., 414
 Heinemeyer, W.F., 72, 114
 Heino, Aarre, 267, 319
 Heinritz, Günter, 246
 Heiskanen, W.A., 230
 Heizer, R.F., ed., 467, 483
 Hektor, E., 220
 Hela, Ilmo, 136, 140
 Helbig, Karl, 35
 Held, E.R., 449, 479
 Hellberg, Karin, 73, 247
 Helleiner, F.M., ed., 413
 Hellen, J.A., 52
 Hellenes - see Greeks
 Hells Canyon, Idaho, 310, 311, 481
 Helmand Province, Afghanistan, 253
 Helmand River, Afghanistan, 384, 386
 Helmfrid, S., 413
 Helsinki, Finland, 319
 Heming, C.F., 206
 Hemmasi, Mohammad, 208
 Henderson, B.C., 476
 Henderson, J.W., 37, 499
 Henin, R.A., 29
 Henkin, Harmon, 227
 Hennerman, M.R., *169
 Henriksen, N., *215
 Henriques, Affonso, 299, 314
 Heppel, Berkeley, 316
 Hepple, Peter, ed., 345
 Hepting, G.H., 297, 306
 Herak, M., ed., 93
 Herakleia, Greece, 324
 Herald, E.S., 189
 Herbertson, A.J., 199
 Herdendorf, C.E., 446
 Herefordshire, England, 201
 Hermalin, Albert, 369
 Hermansen, T., 98
 Herodotus, 366
 Herrara, Felipe, 288, 313
 Herrero, Stephen, ed., 450
 Herring, P.J., ed., 136
 Herrington, Alice, 181, 185
 Hershey, L.A., *502
 Herzberg, C.P.W.F., 469, 488
 Herzegovina, Yugoslavia, 324, 425
 Heseltine, Nigel, 32
 Hess, Mieczyslaw, 28
 Heston, A.W., ed., 146, 429
 Hettner, Alfred von, 142
 Hewes, Leslie, 149
 Heyn, E.V., 411
 Heynen, W.J., 15; comp., 305
 Hickel, W.J., 458, 475
 Hicks, Frederic, 196
 Hidore, J.J., 347
 Higgins, E.A.T., 449, 478
 High Mountain Environment Project, St.
 Elias Mts., 189
 High Peak, England, 487
 High School Geography Project, 11
 Highlands, Scotland, 200, 243, 487
 Highsmith, R.M., 2, 8
 Hill, A.G., 33, 428
 Hill, C.R., 207
 Hill, Frederick, 233
 Hill, George, 353, 376
 Hill, Polly, 300, 326, 354, 365, 382
 Hillel, Daniel, 275
 Hillen, William, 368
 Hiller, J.K., 13
 Hilliard, S.B., 295, 307
 Hilliker, Grant, 301, 312, 313
 Hilling, David, 120
 Hilton, John, 3
 Himachal Pradesh, India, 329
 Himalaya Mts., 329, 428
 Hindawi, I.J., 51
 Hing, T.T., 35
 Hingham Bay, Mass., 307
 Hinzmann, G.A., 281
 Hippocrates, 366
 Hirst, M.A., 79
 Hitchcock, Edward, 58
 Hitchcock, S.W., 234
 Hiven Tsang, 229
 Hjorth, Staffan, 202
 Hoag, R.M., 457, 465, 472
 Hobbs, J.E., 167, 347, 388
 Hobhouse, Hermione, 423
 Hopley, L.F., 100
 Hochholzer, Hans, 299
 Hockensmith, R.D., 442
 Hodder, B.W., ed., 249
 Hodgkiss, A.G., ed., *259
 Hodges, C.A., *129
 Hodgson, Bryan, 237
 Hodgson, M.J., 364
 Hodler, T.W., 18
 Höhl, Gudrun, 246
 Hoehn, Philip, 341, 372
 Hölzel, Fritz, 396
 Hoepfner, Wolfram, 288, 324
 Hörvik Cave, Sweden, 424
 Hösl, Jost, 427
 Hoffer, F.B., 440, 459, 478
 Hoffman, G.W., 408, 425
 Hoffman, Lukas, 157
 Hofmeister, Burkhard, 288, 310
 Hog Island, Mass., 307
 Hogg, Garry, 486
 Hoggar; see Ahaggar
 Hohenberg, Paul, 244
 Hoijer, Harry, ed., 312
 Hokin, L.A., 125
 Hokitika, New Zealand, *170
 Hokkaido, Japan, 385
 Holbik, Karel, 196
 Holbrook, W.F., 78

- Holdahl, S.R., 233
 Holden, J.C., 179
 Holder, T.H., 343, 372
 Holdren, J.P., 52
 Hole, F.D., 441, 479
 Holford, William, 167
 Holland, Harry, 186
 Hollister, Calif., *502
 Holm, E.A., 38
 Holm, R.W., 52
 Holme Pierrepont Power Station, England, 316
 Holmes, J.H., 125
 Holmes, John, 2
 Holmes, S.C.A., 439
 Holocene Era, 78, 279, 430
 Holstrum, G.L., 291, 309
 Holtmeier, F.-K., 73
 Holton, George, 37
 Holtzman, Betty, 109
 Holzner, Lutz, 495
 Homer, 245
 Hondius, Jodocus, 471
 Honduras, 68
 Honduras, British, 483. See also Belize.
 Hones, G.H., 99
 Hong Kong, 34, 81, 210, 329, 386, 407
 Hoonah Harbor, Alaska, 368
 Hoover, Alice, 30
 Hope, E.R., tr., 346, 384
 Hopewellian burial ground, Mich., 309
 Hopper, R.H., 295, 331
 Hopwood, Derek, ed., 496
 Hornaday, W.T., 407, 417
 Hornbogen, H., 407, 427
 Horton, F.B., 184
 Horton's Law of stream numbers, 179
 Horvath, R.J., 99, 479
 Hoshiarpur Kangra Tract, India, 329
 Hotaling, W.L., 236
 Hours, Francis, 33
 Houssel, J.-P., 202
 Houston, James, 268
 Houston, Tex., 226, *432
 Houston County, Minn., 237
 How, T.G., 412, 416
 Howard, Alan, ed., 168
 Howard, J.A., 1
 Howard, R.A., 279
 Howarth, R.I., 71
 Howe, C.W., 275
 Howe, Christopher, 364, 386
 Howe, G.M., 70, 203
 Howick, New Zealand, *170
 Howrah, India, 124
 Hoyanagi, Mutsumi, 395, 412, 416
 Hoyt's sectorial model, 114
 Hsiao Hsin Ying, Taiwan, 163
 Hualapai Valley, Ariz., 67
 Huang Ho, China, 34
 Hubbard, Raymond, 225
 Hubschman, Jacques, 397
 Huck, R.A., 235
 Hudson, Norman, 48
 Hudson Highlands, N.Y., 192
 Hudson River and Valley, 15
 Hütteroth, Wolf, 33
 Huetz de Lemp, Christian, 285, 313, 406, 421
 Hughes, A.O., 133
 Hughes, C.C., 350, 381
 Hughes, Patrick, 105
 Huh, W.K., 348, 384
 Huibregtse, P.K., 251, 427
 Huisman, J.A., 201
 Hull, Oswald, 99
 Hull, Quebec, *39, 145, *390
 Hult, Juhani, 27
 Hulten, Michel van, 112
 Hultin, S.O., 465, 490
 Hultquist, J.F., 2, 184
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 11
 Humlum, J., 420
 Humphrys, Graham, 298, 316
 Humpstone, C.C., 7
 Hung, F., 253
 Hungarian Company for Surveying and Mapping, *259
 Hungary, 29, 75, *86, 104, 112, 117, 118, 248, 323, 380, 492
 Hunt, C.A., 93, 94
 Hunt, J.A., 206
 Hunt, W.R., 37
 Hunter, Albert, 66
 Hunter, Alex, 35
 Hunter, J.M., 113, 350, 381
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 224
 Huntington, Ellsworth, 142, 367
 Hurricane Agnes, 448, 477
 Huser, Verne, 150
 Hutchings, Raymond, 74
 Hutchinson, G.E., 113
 Huth, Hans, 146
 Huttman, J.P., 454, 461, 487
 Hutton, F.Z., 272, 307
 Hyde, F.E., 155
 Hyman, G.M., 407
 Hyne, N.J., 239
 Iacob, Ersilia, 447, 492
 Iberian Peninsula - see Portugal; Spain
 Ibadan, Nigeria, 31
 Iban (tribe), Borneo, 166
 Ibn-Battūta, A.A., 10
 Ice Age, *169, 200
 Icefield Ranges Research Project, Alaska, 304
 Iceland, 73, 116, 214, 319, 490
 Idaho, 107, 310, 311, 373
 Ife Division, Nigeria, 205
 Igara County, Uganda, 427
 Ikom, Nigeria, 205
 Ikumba, Uganda, 427
 Ilešić, Svetozar, 119, 354, 380
 Illgen, Konrad, 157
 Illinois. State Geological Survey, 107
 Illinois, 18, 66, 106, 107, 233, 237, 309, 371, *390, 419, 479
 Illinois River & Valley, 106, 479
 Ilocos Norte, Philippines, 331
 Ilopango Volcano, Mex., 68
 Iltis, H.H., 95
 Imhof, Eduard, 59, *335
 Inch, John, 55, 57

- Inch, Peter, 292, 321
 India. Census, 81
 India, 34, 81, 82, 84, 124, 164, 165, 210, 229, 254-256, 329, 330, 386, 387, 407, 429, 454, 497, 498
 India, Portuguese, 330
 Indian Ocean, 206, 213, 223
 Indian Ocean Islands, 80, 252
 Indian place-names in Brooklyn, 236
 Indiana. Geological Survey, 107
 Indiana, 18, 104, 107, 238, 309, 372, 419, 480
 Indianapolis, Ind., 238, 474
 Indians, 225, 228; American, 14, 65, 101, 194, 234, 351, 373, 471, 474-476, 480; Brazil, 484; Canada, 12, 416; Central America, 68, 373; Colombia, 313, 484; Guatemala, 374, 483; Mexico, 240, 374; Venezuela, 313. See also Cahuillas; Caribs; Chavantes; Ixils; Mayas; Motilones; Navajos; Numas; Osages; Papagos; Yukunas
 Indochina, 210
 Indonesia. Dept. Pertambangan, *40
 Indonesia, 35, 124, 166, 256, 330, 331, 430, 499
 Indre Region, France, 423
 Indus River & Valley, 384, 386
 Inglis, Christine, 454, 499
 Ingolić, Borut, 75
 Ingram, G.K., 97
 Ingram, R.S., 64
 Institut de Géographie de Besançon, 340
 Institut Géographique National, Paris, *335, *503
 Institut Orell Füssli AG, Switzerland, *432
 Institute of Race Relations, 109
 Instituto Panamericano de Geografía e Historia. Comisión de Geografía. Comité de Geografía Urban, 230
 Insurance Company of North America, 407
 Inter-American Development Bank, 151
 International African Seminar, 10th, at Fourah Bay College, 300, 325
 International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 412
 International Decade of Ocean Exploration (IDOE) Baseline Conference, 1972, 223
 International Economic Association Conference, Kandy, Ceylon, 255
 International Geographical Congress, 21st, India, 1968, 255
 International Geographical Congress, 22d, Montreal, 1972, 415
 International Geographical Union, 100
 I.G.U. European Regional Conference, Hungary, 1971, 357, 366, 380
 International Geophysical Year, *40
 International Grassland Congress, 11th, Surfer's Paradise, Queensland, 6
 International Hydrological Decade, 5, 66, 94, 143, 150, 275, 445
 International Institute for Aerial Survey and Earth Sciences (ITC). Post-Congress Seminar, 1968, 396
 International Society for Educational Information, Tokyo, *391
 International Standard Industrial Classification, 9
 International Symposium on the Meteorological Aspects of Atmospheric Pollution. Leningrad, 1968, 181
 Internationale Tagung für Alpine Meteorologie in Oberstdorf, 1970, 72
 Inwood Hill, New York (City), 148
 Inyo, Calif., 195
 Ionian Islands, 492
 Iowa, 106, 225, 237, 309
 Ipswich, Mass., 64
 Iran. Imperial Government, 253
 Iran, 80, 81, 163, 208, 253, 328, 428, 454, 496
 Iraq, 123, 407, 440, 496
 Ireland. Central Statistics Office, 71
 Ireland, 24, *39, 71, *86, 183, 188, 199, 200, 243, 376, 486, 487
 Ireland, Northern, 24, *85, 71, 243
 Irian, West, 500
 Irish in Greenock, Scotland, 243
 Irish Sea, 244
 Iron Gates, 118
 Irving, R.M., ed., 451
 Irwin, Daniel, 3
 Irwin, M.St.G., 113
 Isabella Province, Philippines, 331
 Isachenko, A.G., 302, 437
 Isachsen, Canada, *86
 Isard, Walter, 46, 234, 395
 Isbell, R.F., 442, 499
 Isern, José, 190
 Ishida, Mizuho, 441, 501
 Ishida, Tamotsu, 346
 Ishikari Plain, Hokkaido, 385
 Isida, Ryuziro, 366, 385
 Isika, Daniel, 191
 Isluga, Chile, 485
 Israel, 70, 81, 122, 163, 208, 253, 328, 384, 428
 Israr-Ud-Din, 165
 Istanbul, Turkey, 76, 86
 Istituto Geografico de Agostini, *432
 Italians in the U.S., 104
 Italy, 29, *40, 76, 119, 158, 248, *260, 324, 380, 381, 425, 440, 492, *503
 Ito, Kiei, 363
 Iturriz, M.M., 289, 315
 Ivanicka, Koloman, 248
 Ivigtut, Greenland, *170
 Ivory Coast, 78, 120, 160, 325, 494
 Ivujivimmiut Eskimos, Quebec, 144
 Ixil Indians, Guatemala, 483
 Izu Peninsula, Japan, 385
 Jaakson, Reiner, 145
 Jaatinen, Stig, 27
 Jackson, C.I., 101, 232
 Jackson, J.B., 473
 Jackson, Olive, 350
 Jackson, R.T., 122
 Jackson, Richard, 57, 70
 Jackson, W.A.D., ed., 28, 34
 Jackson Bluff Formation, Fla., 308
 Jaco, H.B., 19
 Jacob, Abel, 284, 327
 Jacobs, A.M., 343; comp., 237
 Jacobs, Gregor, 27
 Jacobs, Peter, 61

- Jacoby, L.R., 193
 Jacopin, P.-Y., 453, 484
 Jäger, Helmut, 356, 378, 413
 Jahnke, G., 299, 318
 Jail, Marcel, 400, 424
 Jain, S.P., comp., 7
 Jakobsen, Leo, 256
 Jakubs, J.F., 54
 Jalal-ud-Din, 165
 Jalisco, Mexico, 21, 240
 Jamaica. Geological Survey Department, *503
 Jamaica, West Indies, 68, 110, 152, *169, 240, 483
 Jamaica Bay, N.Y., 148
 Jamal, G.I., 401, 404, 427
 James, A.P., 199
 James, H.L., 67, 239
 James, P.E., 10, 177, 187
 James Cook University of North Queensland. Department of Geography, 188
 Jameson, M.H., 288, 324
 Jankowski, Wojciech, 293, 322
 Janzén, Assar, 154
 Japan. Geological Survey, *86, 460, 496
 Japan. Ministry of Education, 389
 Japan, 33, *48, 81, *86, 122, 123, 163, 209, 254, 329, 384, 385, *391, 428, 440, 496
 Japan Sea, 254
 Japanese in Brazil, 485
 Jardine, N., 48
 Jauksch-Orlovski, Cyrille, 168
 Jaunzems, I., 430
 Jauregui O., Ernesto, 442, 483
 Java, 256
 Jeanneau, J., 156
 Jeans, D.N., 454, 469, 499
 Jefferson, P.O., 270, 277, 309, 310
 Jefferson County, Colo., *502
 Jefferson County, Kan., 479
 Jeffreys, M.D.W., 78
 Jengka Triangle, West Malaysia, 499
 Jenkins, David, 488
 Jenkins, L.A.W., 154
 Jenkins, M.A., 62
 Jennings, J.N., 93
 Jerczyński, Marek, 97
 Jersey Channel Islands, 376
 Jha, Baidyanath, 358, 386
 Jinks, M.W., 18
 Jizera River, Czechoslovakia, 425
 Joerger, P.K., ed., 413, 431
 Johannesburg, S. Africa, 207, 383, 495
 Johannessen, C.L., 108, 109
 Johannessen, O.M., 144
 Johansen, H.E., 106
 John, B.S., 127
 Johnson, A.W., 153
 Johnson, G.H., 440, 478
 Johnson, H.A., 7
 Johnson, Helgi, ed., 93, 94
 Johnson, J.F., 63
 Johnson, J.H., 282
 Johnson, M.S., 167
 Johnson, Maizie, comp., 305
 Johnson, N.A., 447, 481
 Johnson, P.G., 398, 416
 Johnson, P.L., 274, 306
 Johnson, R.L., 197
 Johnson, S.S., 270, 307
 Johnson, W.A., ed., 95, 103
 Johnson County, Kan., 106
 Johnston, R.J., 54, 139, 167, 225, 402
 Johnston, S.R., 12
 Johnstone, D.W., 206
 Johore Strait, 256
 Joiner, T.J., 19
 Joint Services Expedition: Elephant Island, 1970-71, 38
 Jones, A.C.E., 367
 Jones, A.H., 121
 Jones, D.C., 142
 Jones, D.M.A., 144
 Jones, E.F., 351, 387
 Jones, F.L., 36
 Jones, G.R.J., 353, 377
 Jones, H.P., 242
 Jones, H.R., 226, 234
 Jones, R.H., 269
 Jones, S.B., 452, 494
 Jones, S.E., 65
 Jones, Samuel, 418
 Jones field theory, 207
 Jonesboro, Tenn., 419
 Jordan, P.A., 95
 Jordan, 253
 Jorgensen, K.M., 460, 476
 Jorgensen, L.N., 20
 Jorgenson, H.T., 352, 374, 375
 Jos Plateau, Nigeria, 205
 Josse, Raymond, 250
 Josuweit, Werner, 461, 489
 Joub Jannine, Lebanon, 33
 Jouret, Bernard, 244
 Jovičić, Živadin, 119
 Jowett, A.J., 154
 JRO-Verlag, Munich, *128, *215
 Juan de Fuca Strait, Wash.-Br. Col., 142
 Juan Fernández Archipelago, Chile, 112
 Judge, Joseph, 252
 Juillard, Étienne, 303
 Juillerat, Bernard, 301, 326, 455, 500
 Juppenlatz, Morris, 456, 485
 Jura Mts., France, 314; Switzerland, 486
 Jurua River, Brazil, 23
 Kabaya, Ryoichi, 209
 Kaberamaido County, Uganda, 79
 Kabul, Afghanistan, 208
 Kadmon, Naftali, 48
 Kaff, A.E., 385
 Kagambirwe, E.R., 458, 494
 Kahane, Ariel, 290, 328
 Khan, F.K., 355, 362, 387
 Kain, J.F., 97, 104
 Kaiser, E.J., 62
 Kaith, D.S., 271, 329
 Kakela, Peter, 100
 Kalamazoo County, Mich., 237
 Kalck, Pierre, 251
 Kaler, J.B., 104
 Kaleva, Mich., 18
 Kalimantan. See also Borneo, 35
 Kalimantan Barat, Indonesia, *40

- Kalinowski, Wojciech, 248
 Kalix River, Sweden, 202
 Kami-Sarobetsu, Hokkaido, 385
 Kaminski, H., 339, 345
 Kaminuma, Katsutada, 441, 501
 Kammon Straits, Japan, 254
 Kan, C.M., 471
 Kane, J.N., 63
 Kaneohe-Kailua, Hawaii, 126
 Kaner, N., tr., 38
 Kanpur, India, 386
 Kansas, 18, 106, 479
 Kanto Plain, Japan, 33
 Kanye, Botswana, *503
 Kaokoveld, South West Africa, 495
 Kaplan, Irving, 32, 494
 Kapp, K.S., 151, 340, 374
 Kapp, R.O., 349, 371, 449, 479
 Karachi, Pakistan, 165, 210, 330
 Karaga Oblast, U.S.S.R., *260
 Karakoram Mts., 163
 Karamoja, Uganda, 79
 Karche, J.P., 122
 Karens (People) Burma, 82
 Kariba, Zambia, 252
 Kariba Lake, Rhodesia, 383
 Kariel, H.G., 229
 Kariel, P.E., 229
 Karimi, S.M., 356, 386
 Karkabi, Sami, 33
 Karla, India, 165
 Karmon, Yehuda, 122
 Karp, H.H., 284, 305
 Karrasch, Heinz, 73
 Karsay, Ferenc, 220
 Kartografiái Vállalat, *86
 Kartographisches Institut Bertelsmann, *334
 Karunatilake, H.N.S., 165
 Karwendel, Austria, 72
 Kasch, H.E., *258
 Kashuba, E.N., 139
 Kassas, M., 344, 382
 Kassel, Lower Germany, 246
 Kateete, B.M., 405, 408, 427
 Kathmandu Valley, Nepal, 428
 Katona, Sándor, 457, 492
 Katowice, Poland, *170, *259
 Katsina area, Nigeria, 326
 Kaups, M.E., 57
 Kay, George, 207
 Kays, Olaf, 440
 Kayser, Bernard, 208
 Kayseri, Turkey, 253
 Kazakhstan, U.S.S.R., 117
 Kearns, K.C., 421
 Keates, J.S., 71
 Kecskemét, Hungary, 118
 Kedar, Y., 162
 Kedia D'Idjil, Mt., Mauritania, 426
 Keeble, D.E., 154, 155, 201
 Keefe, E.K., 28, 74
 Keefer, W.R., 150
 Keele, England, 201
 Keeling, William, 187
 Keen, Benjamin, ed., 187
 Keenan, Jeremy, 250
 Keeny, S.M., 452, 497
 Keller, E.C. de S., 111, 358
 Kelletat, Dieter, 179
 Kellogg, W.W., 98
 Kelly, C.M., ed., 219
 Kelly, K.D., 284, 305
 Kelsay, L.E., 14
 Kempt Lake, Canada, *214
 Kennerley, J.B., 444, 484
 Kenosha County, Wisc., *259
 Kenski, Henry, 470
 Kent, P.E., 206
 Kentucky, Geological Survey, 107
 Kentucky, 107, 150, 369, 419
 Kenya. Survey, *40
 Kenya, 31, *40, 79, 161, 206, 251, *335, 383, 427, 494
 Kenzie, R.F., 54
 Kestner, F.J.T., 399, 423
 Khan, F.K., 410, 429
 Khan, Razia, 451
 Khan, Z.A., 165
 Khanewal, Pakistan, 124
 Khartoum, Sudan, 426
 Khashm al-Girba, Sudan, 77
 Khisha, A.L., 410, 429
 Khlebnikov, Kirill, 472
 Khodzhayev, D.G., 289, 320
 Khorev, B.S., 289, 320
 Khosla, Ashok, 52
 Kick, Wilhelm, 135
 Kidron, Michael, 255
 Kidson, C., 155
 Kielczewska-Zaleska, Maria, 353, 380
 Kielece, Poland, *170
 Kigezi district, Uganda, 79, 427, 494
 Kiilsgaard, T.H., 238
 Kikuchi, Ichiro, 361, 385
 Kikuyuland, Africa, 249
 Kilchenmann, André, 470
 Killarney, Ireland, *40
 Killen, J.E.
 Kilwa, Lake, Malawi, 121
 Kim, S.T., 347, 384
 Kimble, G.H.T., 366
 Kimmel, G.E., 446, 477
 Kind, Gerold, 157
 King, B.S., 251
 King, C.A.M., 93, 135, 136
 King, H.G.R., ed., 431
 King, J.C., 76
 King, R.E., ed., 460, 475
 King, Russell, 29, 158, 186
 King County, Wash., 19
 King George V Land, Antarctica, 213
 Kingdon, Jonathan, 181, 206
 Kingsbury, R.C., *503
 Kingston, Jamaica, 68
 Kingston, J.A., 280, 319
 Kinki region, Japan, 385
 Kinnard, Richmond, 236
 Kinne, Otto, ed., 136, 400
 Kinzl, Hans, 23
 Kiraldi, Louis, 237
 Kirby, E.S., 247
 Kirby, John, 254
 Kirk, Dudley, 224

- Kirk, M.S., 83
 Kirkby, M.J., 222
 Kirker, James, 213
 Kirkland, W., 3
 Kirov, N.Y., 125
 Kirwan, L.P., 412, 427
 Kish, George, *128
 Kiskörös, Hungary, 118
 Kisongo Catchment, Tanzania, 31
 Kissling, C.C., 139
 Kissufim region, Israel, 81
 Kistanov, V.V., 294, 321
 Kisumu, Kenya, 206
 Klaff, V.Z., 104
 Klarmann, Joseph, 9
 Klasen, Jürgen, 441, 443, 489
 Klasik, Andrzej, 97, 117
 Klatt, W., 207
 Klatzmann, Joseph, 244
 Klawe, J.J., 396, 414
 Klein, D.R., 451
 Klein, M.M., 148
 Klein, T.M., 209
 Kleinpenning, J.M.G., 111
 Klemenčić, Vladimír, 75, 119
 Klinghammer, Istvan, 341
 Klink, H.-J., 51
 Klöpper, Rudolf, 353, 378
 Kmet, Janez, 81
 Kneese, A.V., ed., 96
 Kniffen, F.B., 100, 105
 Knight, A.L., 275, 310
 Knight, P.T., 69
 Knight, T.M., 414
 Knisel, W.G., 442, 461, 480
 Knobloch, Edgar, 468, 491
 Koch, Lauge, 270, 322
 Koch, Wilfred, 163
 Koczy, Leon, 389
 Kodaikanal, India, 429
 Koelbing, H.M., ed., 225, 228
 Koeman, Cornelis, 220
 Köppen Climatic Classification, 348, 384
 Koffler, R., 50
 Kokle, Vladimir, 75
 Kola-Karelia, U.S.S.R., 117
 Kolb, Albert, 122
 Kolberg, D.W., 232
 Koletty, F.C., 105
 Kollarik, Amália, 357, 380
 Komárom, Czechoslovakia, 492
 Komplot, 48
 Kona, Hawaii, 126
 Kondracki, Jerzy, 271, 322
 Kongsvegen Glacier, Spitsbergen, 389
 Kooskia area, Idaho, 311
 Kopec, R.J., 5, 6, *259, 279, 307
 Korea, 81, 122, 163, 209, 254, 367, 384, 496
 Koreans in the Soviet Union, 320
 Kormondy, E.J., 95
 Kormoss, I.B.F., 112
 Korten, D.C., 383
 Kory, W.B., 418
 Kosack, H.-P., 389
 Kosi region, India, 386
 Kosínski, Leszek, 284, 322
 Kostrowicki, A.S., 282
 Kostrowicki, Jerzy, 293, 322
 Koszalin, Poland, *169
 Koszegfalvi, György, 492
 Kottis, Athena, 456, 475
 Kottis, G.C., 456, 475
 Kovalev, S.A., 285, 320
 Kowal, J., *503
 Kozlov, V.I., 283, 320
 Kraft, Gerald, 64
 Kraft, J.C., 149
 Krakow, Poland, *170
 Kramer, F.L., 367
 Kramm, Heinrich, 92
 Kranzer, H.C., 95
 Krashennnikov, V.G., 299, 321
 Kratochvil, O., 403
 Kraus, R.W.H., 253
 Kraus, Theodor, 116
 Krauss, N.L.H., 500
 Kravis, I.B., 192
 Kreidler, W.L., 460, 476
 Kreisel, Werner, 314, 454, 486
 Kremling, Ernst, *128
 Krenn, Hilmar, 285, 324
 Kreur, Werner, 123
 Krieger, M.H., 182
 Krishna Rao, P., 50
 Krishan, Gopal, 359, 452, 497
 Kristensson, Gillis, 397
 Krýz, Hubert, 277, 323
 Królik, Jacek, comp., 323
 Kronprins Olav Coast, Antarctica, *40
 Krug, Martha, 448, 501
 Krumbein, W.C., 4, 397
 Kruszewski, Z.A., 301, 322
 Krutilla, J.V., 273, 310
 Ku, L.F., 278, 304
 Ku, T.L., 254
 Kuala Lumpur, Malaya, 6, 166
 Kublin, Wieslaw, *169
 Kuehn, J.A., 465, 478
 Kümmerly & Frey Geographischer Verlag
 Bern, *39, *432, *433
 Küpper, U.I., 116, 242
 Kuklinski, A.R., ed., 184
 Kulu Valley, India, 497
 Kunitski, A., 491
 Kunkel, Fred, 275, 312
 Kunkle, W.M., 236
 Kunstadter, Peter, 82
 Kuo, L.T.C., 164
 Kupfer, Günther, 438
 Kuptsov, V.I., 46
 Kurasawa, Susumu, 123
 Kure, J., ed., 396
 Kurihara, K.K., 163
 Kuroshio Current, 431
 Kursk Magnetic Anomaly, U.S.S.R., 74
 Kurtz, M.K., 340
 Kuruc, Andor, 75
 Kury, T.W., 105, 409, 418
 Kuschke, G.S.J., 358, 383
 Kushner, H.I., 143
 Kutscher, Siegfried, 289, 318
 Kutten, A., comp., 357, 384
 Kuusela, Kullervo, 463, 490
 Kuwait, 33, 428, *503

- Kuyper, W.H., 396
 Kvaszov, D.D., 75
 Kvikkjokk delta, Sweden, 424
 Kyushu, Japan, 329, 428

 Labasse, Jean, 228
 La Belbriette, France, 317
 Labrador, 13, 61, 102
 Lacey, W.S., ed., 450, 488
 LaChapelle, E.R., 49
 Lackó, L., ed., 366
 Ländell, Hans, 300, 319
 Laevastu, Taivo, 140
 Laferriere, J.A., 3
 Laffin, John, 1, 14
 Laflen, J.M., 4
 LaFleur, Daniel, 13
 LaFollette, Douglas, 182
 Låg, J., 158
 La Gleize, Belgium, 377
 Lagopoulos, A.P., 289, 324
 Lagos, Nigeria, 31
 Laguna de Bay, Philippines, 256
 Lahermo, Pertti, 247
 Lahore, Pakistan, 184, 210
 Laine, J.-P., 290, 330
 Lake County, Ind., 18
 Lake District, England, 154
 Lakes - see names of specific lakes
 Lalande, Paul, 208
 La Mancha, Spain, 426
 Lamar County, Ga., 308
 Lamb, H.H., 223, 224
 Lamb, Ursula, tr., 366
 Lambert, A.M., 72
 Lambert, R.D., ed., 429
 Lambrecht, F.L., 362
 Lambrechtsen, N.C., 348, 388
 Lamego, Portugal, 425
 Lammi, J.O., 116
 Lancaster, Jane, 299, 306
 Lancrenon, François, 250
 Landau, Y.H., 81
 Lander County, Nevada, 311
 Landing, J.E., 62
 Landis, R.C., 297
 LANDUSE, 439, 457
 Lane, D.W., comp., *259
 Lane, Robert, 465
 Lang, J.W., 275, 310
 Langan, L.N., 67
 Langer, W.L., 70
 Langford, N.P., 373
 Langham, R.C., 106
 Langlands, B.W., 79, 121
 Langman, R.C., 150
 Langness, L.L., ed., 167
 Lango, Uganda, 79
 Langsdorff, G.H., 59, 69
 Languedoc, France, 424
 Lapeyre, M.-C., *84
 La Palma Island, Canary Islands, 493
 Lapham, R.J., 120
 Lapland, 379, 424; Finland, 27, 158; Swedish, 247
 Lappala, E.G., 345, 373
 Laramie, Wyo., *85
 Larissa, Greece 28
 Larivière, J.P., 156
 Larmin, O.V., 289, 320
 Larson, D.A., 396
 Larson, R.L., 17
 Larson, T.J., 162
 Las Cruces, N. Mex., 67
 Lasistan, Iran, 80
 Lasker, Toy, 105
 Laskowski, S.L., 276, 307
 Latham, J.P., 396
 Latham, R.P., 361
 Latter, J.H., 179
 La Tuque, Canada, *214
 Latvians in Australia, 430
 Lauer, Wilhelm, 11
 Laugénie, Claude, 443, 486
 Laurentide Ice Sheet, 415
 Lautensach, Hermann, 59
 Lautensach, Hermann, 303
 Lave, C.A., 194
 Lavery, P., 200
 Law, J.M., 414
 Lawrence, G.R.P., 439
 Lawrence, M.J., 464, 499
 Lawrence, P.J., 58
 Lawson, M.P., 194
 La Zattera Editrice, Cagliari, *215
 Lazzarotti, R., 423
 Lea, J.P., 406
 Leakey, M.D., 302, 327
 Leaming, G.F., 482
 Learmonth, A.T.A., 403, 422, 429
 Leasher, E.M., 8, 14
 Leavastu, Taivo, 136
 Lebanon, 33, 162
 LeBaron, Allen, 253
 Le Bas, M.J., 251; comp., 154
 Le Berre, Alain, 365, 377
 Le Berre, Maryvonne, 157
 LeBlanc, Fabius, 145
 LeBlanc, S.A., 10
 Le Bon, J.W., 105
 Le Bras, Hervé, 72
 Lederer, A., 123
 Lee, D.B., 195
 Lee, D.R., 352, 382
 Lee, E.S., 14
 Lee, M.A., ed., 241
 Lefeber, Louis, 207
 LeGear, C.E., 230
 Lehman, Herbert, 59
 Lehotsky, K., 149
 Leibbrand, Walter, 220
 Leicester, England, 201
 Leighly, John, 367
 Leighton, A.C., 412, 422
 Leine Valley, Germany, 489
 Leisner, R.S., comp., 95
 Leitner, Wilhelm, 409, 422
 Leloup, Yves, 248
 Lemon, J.T., 105
 Lengyel, A., 451, 492
 Lenihan, John, 272
 Lenin, V.I., 46
 Lentnek, Barry, 108, 195
 Leonard, I.A., ed., 151

- Leopold, L.B., 193, 222
 Le Pays des Trois Dranses, Switzerland, 245
 Leser, Hartmut, 80
 Lesotho, 161
 Lessard, Gilles, 232
 Lessig, H.D., 18
 Leszczycki, Stanislaw, 282, 302, 323, 491
 Lethbridge, Alberta, 189
 Letošnik, Vlastimil, 398, 425
 Lettrich, Edit, 18
 L'Euron, France, 317
 Levallois, J.J., 268, 317
 Le Van, D.C., *432
 Leveson, David, 48
 Levi, M., tr., 347
 Levin, M.R., ed., 97
 Levin, P.J., 408, 421
 Levingston, K.R., 294, 332
 Levintov, A.Ye., 299, 322
 Lewin, Ted, 417
 Lewis, David, ed., 406
 Lewis, G.K., 404, 418
 Lewis, H., 95
 Lewis, H.T., 296, 301, 331
 Lewis, P.F., 418
 Lewis, P.H., 83
 Lewis, W.C., 190
 Lewis and Clark County, Mont., 66, *502
 Lewis and Clark Expedition, 16
 Lewthwaite, G.R., 125
 Li, W.L., 53, 123
 Li, W.Y.L., comp., *215
 Librairie Larousse les Editions Françaises Inc., *390
 Libuňka River, Czechoslovakia, 425
 Libya, 249, 250, 381
 Lieber, S.R., 349
 Liechtenstein, 379
 Lienau, Cay, 352, 353, 378
 Light, D.L., 219
 Liguria, Italy, 492
 Likimani, J.C., 452, 494
 Lilongwe, Malawi, 427
 Lima, Peru, 421
 Limousin, France, 156
 Lincoln area, Mont., 66
 Lincoln County, Nev., 482
 Lincourt, Michel, 226
 Lindgren, D.T., 438, 457, 477
 Lindholm, G.F., 17
 Lindow, H.A., 292, 315
 Lindren, D.T., 2
 Lineback, N.G., 298, 310
 Lindsay, D.C., 84
 Lindsay, George, 151
 Lindsay, J.J., 194
 Ling, Trevor, 301, 330
 Linklater, Eric, 466
 Lintell, Mark, 190
 Linton, R.E., *85
 Lippi-Boncambi, Cesare, 358, 380
 Lipscomb, G.H., 236
 Lipski, W., 360, 380
 Lipton, Merle, 206
 Lisitzin, E., 278, 333
 Lister, H., 157
 Listerland, Sweden, 247
 Lithuania, *503
 Little, E.L., 450, 472
 Little Salkeld, England, 113
 Liverpool, University, *259
 Liverpool, England, 154
 Livet, Roger, 355, 377
 Livingston, V.E., 19
 Llanganati Mts., Ecuador, 484
 Lloyd, H.C., 488
 Lloyd, Trevor, 6
 Lobban, R.D., 243
 Loch Linnhe District, Scotland, 154
 Lockhart, Melvyn, 450, 459, 498
 Lockwood, Brian, 126
 Loewe, Fritz, 38, 213
 Loewen, J.W., 404
 Loftas, Tony, 136
 Logan, M.I., 125, 450, 458
 Lohman, S.W., 276
 Lokka Reservoir, Finland, 158
 Lombard, C.S., 162
 London. Polytechnic. Geography Section, 471
 London, England, 25, 71, *86, 104, 112, 114, 201, 243, 423, 488
 London, Ont., *39
 London Press Ltd., *86
 Long, L.H., 145
 Long Island, Mass., 307
 Long Island, N.Y., 148, 192, 370, 418, 476, 477
 Long Meg (megalithic site), England, 113
 Longman Group Ltd., London, *259
 Loomis, R.A., 461, 481
 Lopez Vergara, L.M., 178
 Lordsburg, N. Mex., 67
 Lorrain Plateau, France, 317
 Lorraine, France, 26, 377
 Los Angeles, Calif., 58, 108, 225, 420
 Los Gatos, Calif., *502
 Losey, T.C., 11, 416
 Loughran, R.J., 398, 430
 Louie, S.S.F., 223
 Louisiana. Wild Life and Fisheries Commission, 273, 309
 Louisiana, 66, 307, 309, 310, 372, 480
 Lounsbury, J.F., 45
 Loup, Jean, 157, 400, 424
 Louvish, Misha, ed., 328
 Lovell's Island, Mass., 307
 Lovrenčak, Franc, 75
 Lowder, Stella, 420, 421
 Lowenthal, David, 62, 68, 109, 402, 403
 Lowman, P.D., 127
 Lowndes, C.A.S., 113
 Lowry, D.C., 257
 Lowry, M.E., 277, 311
 Lowry, Mark, 66
 Luangwa Valley, Zambia, 252
 Lublin, Poland, 323
 Lucchitta, Ivo, 442, 481
 Luchou, Taiwan, 163
 Ludlum, D.M., 101, 103
 Ludlum, J.C., 16
 Ludwick, J.C., 346, 371
 Ludwig, A.K., 108

- Ludwigshafen, Germany, 246
 Lüneburg, Germany, 116
 Lumino, Uganda, 121
 Lumpkin County, Ga., 478
 Lumsden, G.I., 441, 487
 Luna, Charles, 104
 Luna Lugo, Anibal, 152
 Lund, Sweden, 247
 Lusaka region, Zambia, 121, 327
 Lutsey, I.A., *214
 Luxembourg, 440
 Luzon, Philippines, 124, 331
 Lyallpur City, Pakistan, 35
 Lycan, D.R., 144
 Lydolph, P.E., 117
 Lynch, Kevin, 356
 Lynch, M.J., 346, 368
 Lyndon, P.A., *502
 Lynn, Richard, 94
 Lyon County, Nev., 239
 Lyons, J.B., 168

 Ma Huan, 229
 Maag, H.U., 257
 Maberry, J.O., *502
 Mabogunje, A.L., 205
 McAllister, R.J., 62
 McArthur, J'Wayne, 468, 482
 MacAulay, T.G., 167
 McBoyle, G.R., 401, 414
 McCain, J.F., 275, 310
 McCalden, Gerald, 47
 McCammon, Richard, 342, 372
 McCarry, Charles, 418
 McCarty, T.M., 361
 McCauley, J.F., 38, 129
 McCloskey, D.N., 243
 McCloskey, Michael, 9
 McClymonds, N.E., 192, 344, 370, 446, 477
 McCollum, S.H., 16
 McConnell, J.E., 108, 466, 490
 McCormack, D.E., 107
 McCormack, R.J., 143
 McCracken, H.E., 81
 McCullough, A.R., 287, 332
 McCutchan, J.C., 125
 Macdonald, G.A., 341, *502
 McDonald, G.C., 31
 McDonald, G.T., 409, 416
 McDonald, J.R., 267
 McDougall, Harry, 13
 MacFarlane, M.A., 145
 McGaugh, M.E., 143, 147
 McGee, T.G., 6
 McGhee, Robert, 126
 McGill Sub-Arctic Research Laboratory, 61
 McGinnies, W.G., 51
 McGinnigle, J.B., 209
 McGlashan, N.D., ed., 403
 McGrain, Preston, 107, 439, 440, 480
 McGrath, Gerald, 47; ed., 60
 McGraw-Hill Book Co., *432
 McGreevy, W.P., 292, 313
 Macgregor, M.T.G. de, 68
 McGuire, Frank, comp., 396, 415
 Machado region, Brazil, 485
 Machida, Tadashi, 385

 McIntosh, R.P., 236
 McIntyre, C.L., 441, 478
 McKay, J., 32
 Mackay, J.R., 168
 McKee, Bates, 440, 481
 McKee, J.O., 207
 McKelvey, V.E., 104
 Mackenthun, K.M., 20
 McKenzie, D.P., 48, 345
 McKenzie, G.D., ed., 93, 96
 Mackenzie, M.K., 79
 Mackenzie Delta, N.W.T., 60
 McKim, Wayne, 300, 326
 Mackinder, Halford Sir, 199
 McKinney, W.M., 269
 MacKinnon, R.D., ed., 406, 416
 MacKinnon, R.M., 108
 McKnight, T.L., 125
 McLaughlin, P.D., 10, 15
 McLean County, N. Dak., 478
 MacLeish, Kenneth, 430
 McLellan, D.L., 160, 161
 McManis, D.R., 192
 McMillan, C., 95
 Macmillan Co., *85
 McMurtrey, R.G., 270, 277, 311
 McNee, R.B., 8, 10
 McNeil, Mary, 342, 375, 382
 MacOadha, B.S., 487
 McPhail, I.R., 108
 Macpherson, Alan, ed., 417
 McPherson, J.M., 138
 McQuesten Lake, Yukon Territory, 189
 McTaggart-Cowan, P.D., 282
 Madagascar, 32, 49, 80, 122, 162, *391
 Maddick, Heather, comp., 396, 415
 Madhya Pradesh, India, 34, 256
 Madi, Uganda, 79
 Madison, Wis., *259, 419
 Madurai plain area, India, 256
 Mälaren, Sweden, 247
 Maffi, Quirino, 426
 Magalhães, J.C. de, 111
 Magdalena River, Colombia, 11
 Maghreb, N. Africa, 77, 120, 249, 381
 Magnanini, R.L. da C., 289, 314
 Maharashtra, India, 498
 Mahboubi, Ezattollah, 81
 Maher, J.C., 235
 Mahoning County, Ohio, 18
 Maillard, J., 268, 317
 Maine, 236, 307
 Majewski, Janerik, 246, 247
 Makins, Roger, 298
 Makkonen, Olli, 463
 Makonde, Mozambique, 252
 Makrān coast, Iran, 163
 Malagasy Republic - see Madagascar
 Malaita, British Solomon Islands, *170
 Malanje, Angola, 326
 Malawi, Department of Surveys, *391
 Malawi, 80, 121, *128, 161, 249, 327, *390, 427
 Malaysia, 6, 35, 82, 84, 124, 166, 330, 387, 499
 Malekula, New Hebrides, *503
 Malisz, Bolesław, 97, 98
 Malla, U.M., 401, 428

- Mallory, W.W., *169
 Malmö, Sweden, 247
 Malta, 204
 Malte-Brun, Conrad, 11
 Malte-Brun, V.A., 471
 Mamaril, F.B., 277, 331
 Mambabanga, Philippines, 331
 Mamigonian, Armen, 198
 Man, Isle of, 376, 422
 Manaus, Brazil, 23, 111
 Manchuria, 209
 Mandaya people, Philippines, 124
 Mandell, P.I., 197
 Manicouagan Lake, Canada, *214
 Manitoba. University. Agassiz Center for
 Water Studies, 444, 472
 Manitoba. Hydro-Electric Board, *259
 Manitoba, *39, *259, 416, 473
 Manley, Gordon, 25
 Manners, Gerald, ed., 24
 Mannheim, Germany, 246
 Manning, P.I., *85
 Mansfield, Mount, Vt., 64
 Manshard, Walther, 141
 Mansikkaniemi, Hannu, 267, 319
 Mansinha, L., ed., 395
 Mantung, S. Australia, 167
 Manubo group, Philippines, 331
 Manukau, New Zealand, *170
 Maori (People), New Zealand, 83, 430
 Marando, V.L., 467, 482
 Maravić, Živko, 203
 Marble, D.F., 439, 457
 Marcel, Gabriel, 440, 493
 Marchand, Bernard, 220
 Marches, Italy, 380, 425
 Marcoux, Alain, 249
 Marcq-en-Baroeul, France, 377
 Marcus, A.L., 354
 Marcus, M.G., 189
 Marengo County, Ala., 310
 Marenne, J., 25
 Margary, Harry, *502
 Mariátegui, J.C., 197
 Maricopa County, Ariz., 482
 Marie, J.R., 446, 480
 Marinatos, Spyridon, 203
 Marine Safety Agency, Tokyo, *391
 Mariner Spacecraft, 333
 Marion County, Ala., 480
 Marion Island, Indian Ocean, 252
 Maritime Safety Agency, Tokyo, *40
 Marja, Afghanistan, 253
 Mark, S.M., 458, 500
 Markham, C.G., 196
 Markgrafschaft, Germany, 378
 Markley, M.L., 16
 Marknad District, Sweden, 319
 Markotić, Ante, 425
 Markova, N.T., ed., *432
 Markovian models, 397
 Marković, J.D., 119
 Marks, Andrzej, *129
 Marmorilek Syd, Greenland, *170
 Marosi, S., 118
 Maroz Valley, Switzerland, 73
 Marques, M.M., 271, 326
 Marquis Bibliographical Library Society, 186
 Mars, 333
 Marsh, G.P., 403
 Marsh, J.S., 140
 Marsh, Richard, 299, 316
 Marshall, Ann, 257
 Marshall, D.G., 452, 479
 Marshall, D.W., 230
 Marshall, N., 95
 Martellini, Luigi, 425
 Marthe, F., 142
 Martin, G.J., 142, 367
 Martin, J.A., 19
 Martin, Jacques, 202, 410, 423
 Martin, Joël, 345, 388
 Martin, Lawrence, 230
 Martin River Glacier, Alaska, 101
 Martinson, T.L., 188, 195, 413
 Martna, Maret, ed., 84
 Marty, Danièle, 424
 Martynov, V.V., 496
 Maryański, Andrzej, 74
 Maryland, 16, 65, 149, 406, 478
 Masaka, Uganda, 79
 Masailand, Kenya - Tanzania, 383
 Mason, P.F., 21, 108
 Massachusetts. Agricultural Experiment
 Station, 193
 Massachusetts. Cooperative Wildlife Research,
 193
 Massachusetts. Dept. of Public Works, *214
 Massachusetts, 15, 64, 104, 190, 193, *214,
 226, 236, 306, 477
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Work-
 shop. Study of Critical Environment, 96
 Massajoli, Pierleone, 351, 373
 Massam, B.H., 134
 Massif Central, France, 115, 424
 Massonnie, J.-P., 339, 354
 Mastilo, Natalija, 425
 Masyk, J., 189
 Matane, Canada, *214
 Matejka, Március, 357, 380
 Mather, A.S., 200, 450, 458, 487
 Mather, E.C., 106, 419
 Mather, J.R., 401
 Mather, P.M., 133
 Mather, R.S., 339, 388
 Mathes, Ruth, 237
 Matheson, J.E., 279
 Mathews, Geoffrey, *259
 Mathias, Philip, 464, 473
 Mathieu, D., 341
 Mathisen, O.A., 117
 Matley, I.M., *128
 Mato Grosso, Brazil, 23, 111, 153
 Matson, R.E., 311
 Matthews, Barry, 102
 Matthews, W.H., ed., 96
 Matthiessen, G.C., 231
 Mattick, R.E., 238
 Mattingly, P.F., 149
 Mattox, W.C., 258
 Mattson, Chester, 361, 371
 Matveyev, S.D., 280
 Matzat, Wilhelm, 353, 376
 Matznetter, Josef, 249

- Matznetter, Thusnelda, 249
 Maurienne, France, 202
 Mauritania, N. Africa, 426
 Mauritius, 495
 Mausner, Bernard, 14
 Mawby, Maurice, 36
 Maxon, R.M., 206
 Maxwell, C.H., 294, 314
 May, Betty, comp., 396, 415
 May, J.M., 160, 161, 350
 May, P.R., 67, 150
 Maya Indians, Central America, 68, 374
 Mayen, Germany, 489
 Mayer, Jean, 192
 Mayergoyz, I.M., 286
 Mayfield, R.C., ed., 95
 Mayo, Ireland, *40
 Mayo Lake, Yukon Territory, 189
 Mayr, Ernst, 241
 Mazuzan, G.T., 64
 Mead, W.R., 11
 Meadows, D.H., 183
 Meals, A.R., 346
 Medeiros, C.A., 381
 Medgyesi-Mitschang, S.S., 209
 Medina, E., 241
 Medina, Pedro de, 366
 Mediterranean Area, 156, 245, 488
 Mediterranean Coast, Africa, 159
 Mediterranean Sea, 324, 328, 378
 Medlin, W.K., 203
 Medma, Italy, 76
 Medvedkov, Yuri, 54
 Meggers, B.J., 230
 McGill, W.J., tr., 415
 Meier, M.F., 143, 150
 Meier, R.L., 207, 209, 210, 290, 328, 330, 356, 385, 386
 Meier, Siegfried, 343, 389
 Meillassoux, Claude, ed., 300, 325
 Meinander, Nils, 8
 Meinig, D.W., 419
 Mekong Delta, Vietnam, 165
 Mekong River and Valley, 387
 Melanesia, 167, 388
 Melbourne, Australia, 225
 Melhoramentos de São Paulo, Brazil, *127
 Mellor, J.W., 9
 Melson, W.G., 66
 Melvin, R.W., 18
 Mendes, J.L.M.F., 120
 Mendoza (City), Argentina, 315
 Mendoza (Province), Argentina, 199
 Mendoza River and Valley, Argentina, 199
 Meng, G.-Y., *215
 Mengo, East, Uganda, 79
 Merano, Italy, 119
 Mercator, Gerardo, 471
 Mercer, David, 141, 181
 Mercer, J.W., 345, 373
 Mercia, 488
 Mérenne, E., 26
 Mérenne-Schoumaker, B., 26
 Merioneth, Wales, 488
 Merklein, Helmut, 244
 Merlin, M.D., 227
 Merlin, Pierre, 104, 112
 Merrimack River, Mass.-N.H., 64
 Mersey River, England, 155
 Merseyside, England, *259
 Merta, Martin, 227
 Mesa Verde National Park, Colo., 20
 Meschers, France, 156
 Meserve Glacier, Antarctica, 38
 Meshad, Iran, 208
 Meshram, N.P., 256
 Mesopotamia - see Iraq
 Mesozoic Era, 206
 Mesquita, O.V., 112
 Messel, Sigmund, 27
 Messerli, Bruno, 30
 Mesters Vig District, Greenland, 38, 332, 333
 Metcalf, C.E., 104
 Metropolitan Regional Council, 456, 476
 Meusberger, Peter, 351, 379
 Mew, G., 201
 Mexican-Americans, 14, 66, 417, 474
 Mexico, 21, 68, 107, 109, 150, 151, 196, 240, 311-313, 373, 374, 420, 469, 483
 Mexico City, Mexico, 68, 483
 Mexico, Gulf of, 145, 193, 237, 309, 371
 Mexicacán, Mexico, 21
 Meyer, Alfred, 256
 Meyer, J.R., 64
 Meyer, Pamela, 256
 Meynen, Emil, 47
 Miami, Fla., 308, 418
 Michael, E.D., 82
 Michaud, Roland, 123
 Michaud, Sabrina, 123
 Michel, A.A., 361, 384, 386
 Michel, Michel, 201
 Micheli, Paolo, 343, 380
 Michelin, Tyre Co., *391
 Michener, J.A., 162
 Michigan. Dept. of Natural Resources.
 Water Resources Commission, Water
 Development Services Div., 462, 479
 Michigan. University. 133
 Michigan. University Press. *128
 Michigan, 17, 18, 66, *85, 104, 106, 149, 193, 194, 237, 309, 371, 479
 Michigan, Lake, 233, *259, 473
 Michoacán, Mex., 240
 Michow, H., 440, 471, 491
 Mickelson, D.M., 60
 Micronesia, 83, 388, 500
 Mid-Canada Development Corridor Conference,
 Lakehead University, 12
 Mid-Continent Area Power Planners, *259
 Middle East, 32, 80, 81, 162, 229, 252, 328, 384, 495
 Middleton, Dorothy, 400, 426
 Midland County. Mich., 371
 Midlands, England, 114, 316, 376, 487
 Midnapur Coast, India, 164
 Miernyk, W.H., 292, 308
 Mietz, James, 349, 369
 Migliorini, Elio, 414
 Mihalyi, L.J., 121
 Mikeland, Nigeria, 121
 Miklukho-Maclay, A.M., 471
 Milgram, Stanley, 148

- Milk, R.G., 461, 475
 Milk River Canal, Alta., 189
 Mill River, Conn., 236
 Miller, A.R., 447
 Miller, D.B., 137
 Miller, D.H., 230, 403, 415
 Miller, E.E., 189
 Miller, G.H., 126, 399, 401, 431
 Miller, J.B., 237
 Miller, J.C., 446, 479
 Miller, J.W., 187, 452, 469, 491
 Miller, Judith, 253
 Miller, K.H., 442, 480
 Miller, Myron, 465, 476
 Miller, R.A., 193
 Miller, R.L., 236
 Miller, Ronald, 59
 Mills, E.S., 355, 369
 Mills, E.S., 184
 Mills, G.F., 342, 368
 Mills, J.V.G., 229
 Millward, R.E., 8, 14
 Millward, Roy, 423, 487, 488
 Milne, L.J., 224
 Milne, Margery, 224
 Milosavljević, Radmilo, 280, 324
 Milton, D.J., *129
 Milton, J.P., ed., 349
 Milwaukee County, Wis., 193
 Milwaukee Map Service, *259
 Minas Gerais, Brazil, 111, 314
 Minch, J.A., 151, 443, 483
 Mindanao, Philippines, 83, 331, 430
 Mineral King, Calif., 21
 Mingret, Paul, 363, 377
 Mings, R.C., 418
 Minneapolis, Minn., 193, 225, 226
 Minnesota. University. Land Management Information Study System, *502
 Minnesota, 17, 193, 225, 226, 236, 237, 309, 371, *390, *502
 Minnich, R.A., 438, 449, 482
 Minos, Greece, 203
 Minshull, G.N., 376
 Mintoff, Dom, 204
 Mints, A.A., 437
 Mintz, J.R., 204
 Minya Konka Mt., China, 497
 Miotke, F.-D., 73
 Miranda (State), Venezuela, *39
 Miritiparana region, Colombia, 484
 Miryalguda Taluka, India, 82
 Misra, P.K., 82
 Mississippi, 19, 66, 194, 238, 275, 307, 310, 480
 Mississippi County, Ark., 19
 Mississippi Delta, 372
 Mississippi Embayment, 106
 Mississippi River and Valley, 369, 372
 Missouri, 18, 372, 479
 Missouri River and Valley, 369
 Misztal, Stanisław, 289, 323, 491
 Mitchell, Bruce, 52, 272
 Mitchell, Joan, 272
 Mitchell, John, 230
 Mitchell, Nora, 429
 Mitchell, P.K., 120
 Mitchell, W.F., 220
 Mitchell Delta, Australia, 332
 Mitra, Phani, 34
 Mitra, Sebat, 164
 Mittelbach, F.G., 2
 Mmathethe, Botswana, *503
 Moa River, Brazil, 23
 Moaning Cave, Calif., 150
 Modelski, A.M., 235
 Modugno, Giovanni, 361, 363, 382
 Moeller, B.B., 298, 312
 Mörner, N.-A., 443, 500
 Moghaddam, Reza, 455, 496
 Mohamed, Noor, 460, 498
 Moindrot, Claude, 357, 376
 Moiseyenko, V.M., 289, 320
 Moitoret, V.A., 268
 Mojave desert, Calif., 311
 Molalla area, Ore., 310
 Molino, Domenico, 119, 421
 Modley, Rudolf, 47
 Moeller, George H., 15
 Mohave County, Ariz., 67
 Mojave Desert, Calif., 20
 Moldenhauer, W.C., 4, 14
 Mole, M.M., ed., 64
 Molineux, C.E., 20
 Mollweide, C., 469
 Momsen, R.P., 108, 111
 Monaghan, Jennifer, tr., 484
 Monaro Region, Australia, 332
 Monasterio, Maximina, 152
 Mondorf, Germany, 246
 Mongolia, 123, 209, 385, 428
 Monkhouse, F.J., 154
 Monmonier, M.S., 91, 92, 439
 Monomoy Island, Mass., 477
 Montagne Noire, France, 424
 Montagnes, James, 47
 Montana, 19, 66, 311, 481
 Montana Region, Peru, 22
 Montanari, Luciano, 5
 Montego Bay, Jamaica, B.W.I., 240
 Montenegrin Serbs in Southwestern U.S., 239
 Monterrey, Mexico, 196
 Montgomery, A.H., 244
 Montgomery County, Pa., 105
 Montreal, Que., 13, *39, 145, *334, *390, 417
 Montserrat, West Indies, 196
 Moodie, A.E., 471
 Moody, D.W., 440
 Moon, *129
 Moore, J.E., 32
 Moore, J.W., 14, 404, 417
 Moore, O.E., 484
 Moore, Patrick, *390
 Moore, R.M., ed., 280, 331
 Moore, Terris, 444, 497
 Moore, W.G., 468, 470
 Moorhead coal field, Mont., 311
 Mora County, N. Mex., 373
 Mora River, N. Mex., 373
 Moral López, Pedro, 242
 Moran, S.R., 354, 371
 Morava, Yugoslavia, 119
 Moravia, Czechoslovakia, 492

- Moravians, Labrador, 13
 Morea, Leonardo, 357, 380
 Moreau, J., 244
 Morecambe Bay, England, 423
 Morehead-Kiunga, Papua New Guinea, 126
 Morelos (State), Mexico, 21
 Morgan, A. E., 105
 Morgan, A. V., 274, 316
 Morgan, B. S., 71
 Morgan, Q. M., 463, 499
 Morgan, R. P. C., 82
 Morgan, W. B., 461
 Morgan, W. T. W., 249
 Morgan Hill, Calif., *502
 Mori, Alberto, 303
 Moritz, H., 230
 Morla, Vial de, 493
 Morlaix, France, 377
 Morobe District, Papua New Guinea, 388
 Morocco, 249, 325, 381
 Morondava, Madagascar, 122
 Morrill, R. L., 62, 63
 Morris, A. S., 117
 Morris, J. W., ed., 219
 Morris Canal, N. J., 105
 Morrison, Alastair, 56, 70
 Morrison, Hedda, 166
 Morrison Quadrangle, Colo., *502
 Morrissett, Irving, ed., 182
 Morrow, J. E., 445, 472
 Morse, Jedidiah, 395, 417
 Morse, R. M., 198
 Mortimer, C. H., *259
 Mortimer, Cedric, 397, 421
 Mortimore, M. J., 30
 Moscow, U. S. S. R., *260
 Moss, H. C., 342, 368
 Mota, A. T. da, 494
 Motilon Indians, Colombia-Venezuela, 313
 Mott, F. L., 287, 307
 Motta, G., *432
 Mouktélé (Cameroon), 326
 Mould Bay, Canada, *86
 Mountjoy, A. B., 52, 120
 Moura, Armando, 252
 Mowers, C. W., 189
 Mozambique, 32, 80, 161, 162, 252, 328, 427
 Mozolewska, W., 129
 Mubende, Uganda, 79
 Muckleston, K. W., 445, 481
 Müller, N. L., 111, 288, 314
 Müller, Philipp, 438, 496
 Müller-Wille, Ludger, 27
 Münster, Germany, 414
 Mug House Excavation, Mesa Verde National Park, Colo., 20
 Muga, B. J., 94
 Mukanga, E. H. N., 121
 Mukerjee, Sudershan, 468, 498
 Mukerji, A. B., 164, 283, 329
 Mukhtar, O. M. A., 30
 Mulchansingh, V. C., 240
 Muller, Colette, 296, 317
 Muller, P. O., 396, 407, 408
 Mumphy, Anthony, 457, 475
 Munich, Germany, 246, 424
 Munton, R. J. C., 461
 Mur, Austria, *503
 Muramatsu, Minoru, 452, 496
 Murchison, R. I., 59
 Murphy, E. F., 138
 Murphy, K. M., 22
 Murphy, Mary, 92
 Murphy, R. C., 168
 Murphy, R. E., 288, 290, 305, 328
 Murray, R. C., 9
 Murray Mallee, S. Australia, 167
 Murray-Rust, H., 31
 Murri, Alfredo, 401
 Murtha, G. G., 442, 499
 Murton, B. J., 269
 Muskeget Island, Mass., 193
 Muslims in Bosnia, 248
 Musolf, G. E., 441, 479
 Musulin, Stella, 75
 Mutambirwa, C. C., 354, 369
 Mutch, A. R., 37
 Muteba, Ernest, 50, 57
 Mutharika, B. W. T., 426
 Mutton, A. F. A., 486
 Mycenaean times, Greece, 324
 Mylonas, George, 288, 324
 Myrdal, Gunnar, 139
 Mzab, Algeria, 406
 N. V. Cartografisch Instituut, Bootsma, *214
 Nader, G. A., 61
 Nad-i-Ali, Afghanistan, 253
 Naegu City, Korea, 163
 Nagarjunasagar, India, 82
 Nagas (People), India, 34
 Nahanni National Park, Canada, 304
 Nahanni River, Canada, 304
 Naiguatá, Venezuela, 241
 Naiken, L., 225
 Nairobi University. Dept. of Geography, *40
 Naive, J. J., 462
 Nakuru-Elmenteita basin, Kenya, 582
 Nalgonda district, India, 82
 Namib Desert, S. W. Africa, 251
 Namibia, 161, 383, 427. See also South-West Africa
 Namoi Valley, New South Wales, 430
 Nantucket, Mass., 193
 Napier, New Zealand, *170
 Napoleonic place names in the Netherlands, 201
 Náprstek, Vladimír, 398, 420
 Nashua River, N. H., 64
 Nasioi (people), Bougainville, 388
 Nassau-Suffolk Regional Planning Board, 236
 Natal, S. Africa, 32
 National Academy of Engineering. Committee on Power Plant Siting, 64
 National Academy of Engineering. Committee on the North American Datum, 12, 13
 National Academy of Sciences, 35, 96, 400, 403
 National Academy of Sciences. National Research Council. Committee on Polar Research, 501
 National Academy of Science. N. R. C. Ocean Affairs Board. Ocean Science Committee, 400

- National Colonisation Institute, Spain, 426
 National Foundation for Environmental Control, Inc., 182
 National Geographic Society. Cartographic Division, *169
 National Geographic Society. Special Publications Division, 454
 National Parks and Conservation Association, Washington, D.C., 358, 370
 National Recreation Surveys, 418
 National Research Council. Agricultural Board. Agricultural Research Institute, 227
 NATO - see North Atlantic Treaty Organization
 Natoli, S.J., 138; ed., 11
 Natrona County, Wyo., 311
 Navajo Indians in Denver, 194
 Nawy, E.G., 105
 Naylor, J., 120
 Ndirande, Malawi, 327
 Neal, J.T., 20
 Nebraska. University. Dept. of Geography, 188
 Nebraska, 65, *85, 106, 194, 419, 479
 Neckar area, Germany, 73
 Negev, Israel, 81
 Negroes - see Blacks
 Ne-Ha-Sa-Ne Park, N.Y., 418
 Neidecker, J.F., 151
 Neild, P.G., 83
 Neilson, J.A., 402, 416
 Nelson, Cynthia, 240
 Nelson, J.G., 60, 189
 Nelson, R.R., 196
 Nepal, 33, 123, 385, 428
 Nepal Geographical Society, 414
 Nephew, E.A., 98, 116
 Netherlands. Geographical Information and Documentation Centre, *214
 Netherlands. Koninklijk Meteorologisch Instituut, 25
 Netherlands, 25, 70, 72, 104, 112, 114, 201, *214, 244, *334, 377, 440, 488
 Neuchâtel Canton, Switzerland, 318
 Neum, Yugoslavia, 324
 Neumann, A.M., 22
 Nevada. Bureau of Mines and Geology, *214
 Nevada. Division of Water Resources, *390, 445, 482
 Nevada. State Engineer's Office, 67
 Nevada. University, *214
 Nevada, 20, 67, 107, 108, 190, 194, *214, 239, 311, 312, 373, *390, 420, 482
 Nevers, Harold, 105
 New, P.K., 14
 New Brunswick, *334
 New Caledonia, 83, 388
 New England, 148, 192, 236, 307, 418, 477
 New Guinea, 37, 83, 126, 322, 388. See also Papua New Guinea.
 New Haven, Conn., 370, 406, 477
 New Hebrides, 167, 388, *503
 New Ireland, Pacific Islands, 83
 New Jersey, 16, 64, 105, 148, 307, 371, 407, 418, 476
 New Mexico. State Engineer, 373
 New Mexico. State Planning Office, 20
 New Mexico, 20, 67, 105, 190, 239, 312, 478, 482
 New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, 67
 New Quebec - see Ungava
 New South Wales, Australia, 125, 167, 257, 388, 430, 499
 New Spain, 469
 New York (City), Environmental Protection Administration, 148
 N.Y. (City) Transit Authority, *334
 New York (City), 15, 148, *334, 418
 N.Y. Metropolitan Region, 235
 New York (State). Atomic and Space Development Authority, 276, 307
 N.Y. (State). Forest Preserve, 236
 N.Y. (State). Land Use and Natural Resource Inventory, 476
 N.Y. (State). Office of Planning Coordination, *85, *127
 N.Y. (State) Office of Planning Coordination. Metropolitan New York District Office, 418
 New York (State), 15, 64, *85, 104, *127, 148, 192, 307, 370, 407, 476
 New Zealand. Department of Lands and Survey, *170, 431, *433
 N.Z. Department of Statistics, 404, 430
 N.Z. Ministry of Works. Town and Country Planning Division, 36, 125
 New Zealand, 36, 37, 83, 125, 167, *170, 225, 257, 332, 387, 388, 413, 430, 431, *433, 500
 New Zealanders in the Antarctic, 213
 Newberry Caldera, Ore., 66
 Newby, P.T., 439
 Newcastle, N.S.W., 125
 Newcomb, R.M., 247
 Newell, N.D., 179
 Newell, R.S., 455, 498
 Newfoundland, *334, 473
 Newport, T.G., 105
 Newport, Rhode Island, 50
 Newsom, L.D., 361, 372
 Newton, A.R., 270
 Newton, J.G., 275, 310
 Newton, Milton, 105, 200
 Newton, N.T., 356
 Niaussat, Pierre, 388
 Nichols, S.L., *214
 Nicholson, N.L., 415
 Nicks, O.W., ed., 3
 Nicolas-Obadia, Georges, 409
 Nicoletti, F.T., 134
 Niedermendig, Germany, 489
 Niederrheinland, Germany, 116
 Nielsen, D.B., 463, 478
 Niemann, Heinz, 203
 Niemz, Günter, 229
 Nieuwolt, S., 121, 287, 327
 Niger Republic, 78, 382, 427, 454
 Niger River, W. Africa, 50, 77, 250, 326, 427
 Nigeria, 31, 78, 160, 161, 205, 249, 250, 325, 326, 382, 427
 Nijim, B.K., 253
 Nikolaevsk, Alaska, 415
 Nikol'skiy, I.V., 292, 321

- Nile Delta, 382
 Nile District, Uganda, 79, 250
 Nilsen, T.H., *502
 Nilsson, Bengt, 443, 490
 Nile River and Valley, 381, 382, 426
 Nimer, Edmon, 279, 314
 Ninety Mile Desert, S. Australia, 257
 Ninomiya, K.Z., 163
 Nish Mjete Mësimore e Sportive "Hamid Shijaku", Tirana, *214
 Nitani, Hideo, 400, 431
 Nithsdale River, Scotland, 376
 Nitisastro, Widjojo, 166
 Nix's Mate, Mass., 307
 Nkemdirim, L.C., 135
 Noad, P.A., 99, 113
 Nobile, Philip, ed., 401, 402
 Noin, Daniel, 53
 Nodari, Pio, 299, 313
 Noddle's Island, Mass., 307
 Nomads, 250
 Nord, France, 115, 156, 202, 245
 Nordbeck, Stig, 48, 53
 Nordek, (organizations), 490
 Norderhaug, Magnar, 213
 Nordström, Olof, 251
 Norgaard, R.B., 295, 304
 Norman, M.J.T., ed., 6
 Norfolk, England, 155
 Normandy, France, 317, 377
 Norris, R.E., 183
 North, D.J., 185
 North, D.W., 279
 North Atlantic Treaty Organization. Advanced Study Institute, 395, 397
 North Bay, Canada, *214
 North Carolina, University, *259
 North Carolina. University. Department of Geography and Earth Sciences, 193
 North Carolina. University. Press, *214
 North Carolina, 106, 193, *214, 307, 308, 478
 North East Frontier Agency, India, 330
 North Dakota, *432, 478
 North Eastern Regional Antipollution Conference, 3d, University of Rhode Island, 1970, 56
 North Pole, 389
 North Sea, 72
 North Slope Area, Alaska, 232
 Northern Kettle Moraine State Forest, Wis., 17
 Northern Territory, Australia - see Australia, Northern
 Northport, N.Y., 370, 477
 Northport Harbor, Wis., 309
 Northwest Territories, Canada, 60, 84, 126, 144, 232, 257, 473
 Northcote, K.H., 442, 499
 Norton, A.V., comp., 413, 420
 Norton, S.L., 64
 Norton Mounds, Mich., 309
 Norway, 27, 73, 116, 157, 158, 202, 246, 247, 490
 Norwegian Sea, 258
 Norwegians in Wisconsin, 106
 Norwich, England, 114
 Norwine, J.R., 8
 Norwood, H.C., 286, 327
 Notestein, F.W., 7
 Nova Scotia, *39, 189, 473
 Nozicka, Klaus, 203
 Nuba tribe, Sudan, 30
 Nueces County, Texas, 149
 Nürnberg-Fürth, Germany, 490
 Nugssauq, Greenland, *215
 Nuhn, H., 151
 Nullarbor Plain, W. Australia
 Numa Indians, Western U.S., 65
 Nunarssuit, Greenland, *170
 Nunes, Mateus, 78
 Nunn, G.R., 303, 328
 Nuremberg Chronicle, 221
 Nushagak, Alaska, 189
 Nuttonson, M.Y., ed., 74, 181, 282, 320, 350; ed., 51
 Nyarurambi, Uganda, 427
 Nye County, Nev., 311, 482
 Oahu, Hawaii, 126
 Oakland, Calif., 195
 Oamaru, New Zealand, *170
 Ob' - Irtysh Region, U.S.S.R., 322
 Oberengadin, Switzerland, 73
 Oberhammer, Eugen, 439, 489
 Obregón, Mauricio, 245
 O'Brien, Elinor, 243
 O'Brien, P.J., 462
 O'Brien, Robert, 443, 501
 Obudho, C.E., 206
 Obudho, R.A., 206
 O'Callaghan, J.F., 396
 Oceania - see Pacific Islands
 O'Connor, A.M., 31
 O'Connor, H.G., 106
 Ocracoke Inlet, N.C., 193
 Ocracoke Island, N.C., 193
 O'Dea, Fabian, 61
 O'Dell, A.C., 141
 Odendaal Commission Report, 495
 Oder-Neisse boundary, Poland, 322
 Odingo, R.S., 251
 Odufalu, J.O., 205
 Österreichisches Ost- und Südosteuropa-Institute, Vienna, *169
 Offa, King, 488
 Ogan, E., 388
 Ogburn, Charlton, 13
 Ogle, R.A., 194
 Ogundana, Babafemi, 161
 Ogura, Takekazu, 254
 Ogutu, M.A., 206
 Ohio. Department of Highways, *334
 Ohio, 18, 104, 226, 372, *334
 Ohio River and Valley, 372, *432
 Ohman, H.L., 368
 Ohmann, L.F., 237
 Ōi, Masayuki, 346, 384
 Oil Pollution Research Unit, Orielton Field Centre, Pembroke, Wales, 223
 Ojedokun, Olasupo, 427
 Oka Region, U.S.S.R., 117
 Okanagan Valley, Br. Col., 233
 Okavango River, S. Africa, 162
 Okeechobee County, Fla., 16

- Okhotsk, Sea of, 384
 Oklahoma, 480
 Old Sturbridge Village, Mass., 306
 Oldale, R.N., 443, 477
 Olduvai Gorge, Tanzania, 327
 Oliphants River Region, S. Africa, 383
 Oliveira, Beneval de, 110, 111, 198
 Oliveira, C.M.G.R. de, 36
 Oliveira, L.H.B., 285, 314
 Olson, David, 105
 Olson, G.W., 108, 109, 342, 374
 Olympus, Cyprus, 209
 Oman, 208
 Ominde, S.H., *40; ed., 78
 Ommanney, C.S.L., 12
 Ommanney, F.D., 185, 213
 Omnsbreen, Norway, 27
 Omo River, Ethiopia, 31, 121
 Ompompanoosic River, Vt., 470
 Omran, A.R., 7
 Onesta, P.A., 359, 383
 Onguaia, Angola, 251
 Ono, Nobuo, 346
 Ontario, Canada, 13, *39, 102, 103, 144, 145, 189, 233, 237, 368, 369, *390, 416
 Op de Beeck, Roland, 244
 Open University, England, 459, 470, 487
 Opie, John, ed., 182, 190
 Oppenheim, Victor, 23
 Oram, N.D., 126
 Orange County, Vt., 370
 Orange-Vaal Basin, S. Africa, 32
 Ord River, W. Australia, 388
 Oregon, 19, 238, 310, 481
 Organization of American States, 375
 O. A. S., General Secretariat. Dept. of Information and Public Affairs, 110, 240
 O'Riordan, Jonathan, 233
 O'Riordan, Timothy, 233
 Orleans, L.A., 81, 164
 Orléans, France, 156
 Orme, A.R., 438, 449, 482
 Ormeling, F.J., 99
 O'Rourke, Desmond, 183
 Orr, D.M., 193; ed., *214
 Ortega, Francisco de, 230
 Ortles-Cevedale Mts., Italy, 425
 Ortmann, Burkhard, 115
 Osage Indian Reservation, Okla., 480
 Osaka, Bay of, Japan, 385
 Osborn, L.E., 463, 496
 Osborne, R.H., 113
 Osers, Ewald, tr., 157
 Oshawa, Ont., 233
 Osika, Roman, ed., *259
 Ospovat, A.M., tr., 4
 Ostresh, L.M., 184
 Ostrom, Elinor, 94, 108
 Ostrom, Vincent, 94, 108
 Oswald, D.D., 239
 Ottawa. National Museum of Natural Science, 126
 Ottawa. University. Department of Geography, 58
 Ottawa, Canada, *39, *390
 Otter Tail County, Minn., 309
 Ottmann, Liane, 47
 Ottumwa, Iowa, 309
 Oubangui Chari; see Central African Republic
 Oudh, India, 255
 Oulu region, Finland, 27
 Outer Space, 38, 127, 333
 Overstreet, W.B., 134
 Owada, Michio, 347, 385
 Owen, R.P., 123
 Owen-Smith, G.L., 464, 495
 Oxford County, Ont., 369
 Ozark Mts., U.S., 18, 369, 372, 478
 Oxford University Press, *259, *334
 Oxford University Press (Canadian Branch), *390
 Oxfordshire, England, 316
 Oyelese, J.O., 31
 Oyeleye, D.A., 205
 Oyo Division, Nigeria, 205
 Ozarks Regional Commission, Ark., 357, 372
 Ozaukee County, Wis., *259
 Ozer, A., 25
 Paasivirta, Anssi, 289, 319
 Pacheco Pass, Calif., *502
 Pacific Coast U.S., 145
 Pacific Islands, 37, 83, 125, 126, *128, 167, 223, 257, 332, 388, 389, 431, 500, *503.
 See also Melanesia; Micronesia; Polynesia
 Pacific Northwest - see U.S., Northwestern
 Pacific Ocean, 213, 389, 431, 501
 Pacione, Michael, 200
 Packer, R.W., 61
 Paea, Tahiti, 257
 Page, D., 354, 383
 Page, J.K., ed., 281, 305
 Pagnini Alberti, A.M., 208
 Pajmans, K., 126
 Pailhé, Joël, 96, 300, 317
 Paine, R.D., 94
 Pak, K.H., 353, 384
 Pakistan. Institute of Development Economics, Karachi, 387
 Pakistan, 34, 35, 82, 84, 124, 165, 254, 255, 330, 387, 429, 440, 498; East - see Bangladesh
 Pal, Indra, 255
 Palamau, India, 387
 Palanchock, Nepal, 428
 Palatinate, Germany, 245, 246, 318, 319
 Palestine, 208
 Palestinian refugees, 162
 Palhieros de Mira, Portugal, 325
 Pali Development Block, India, 329
 Palierne, Jean-Max, 156
 Palisades, formation, N.Y.-N.J., 192
 Palm, Risa, 146
 Palm Beach County, Fla., 16
 Palmer, W.C., 137
 Palmieri, Aniello, 360, 381
 Palomäki, Mauri, 27
 Palouse River, Wash., 19
 Pa Mong stage, Southeastern Asia, 35
 Pambroke, Canada, *214
 Pampas, Argentina, *127, 421
 Pan-American Highway, 152

- Pan-American Institute of Geography and History. Geography Commission, 358, 367
- Panama. Ministerio de Obras Públicas, Departamento de Caminos, Aeropuertos y Muelles, *432
- Panama, 109, 151, *432, 483
- Panama Canal, 313
- Panama City, Fla., 308
- Panerai, Luigi, 29
- Pangaea, 49, 179
- Panhandle, Texas, 66
- Panjabi culture, Pakistan, 34
- Pannett, D.J., 398, 423
- Pánstwowe Przedsiębiorstwo Wydawnictw Kartograficznych, Warsaw, *129, *169, *259
- Pap, Leo, 231
- Papageorgiou, G.S., 97
- Papago Indians, Southwestern U.S., 311
- Papakura, New Zealand, *170
- Papatoetoe, New Zealand, *170
- Pápay, Gyula, 221
- Papetti, R.A., 224
- Papua New Guinea, 37, 126, 388, *433, 500
- Paraguana, Península de, Venezuela, 241
- Paraguay, 112
- Paraná (State), Brazil, *39, 198, 315, 485
- Parana dos Mouras River, Brazil, 23
- Pardue, L.G., 61
- Paris, France, 245, 317
- Park, G.K., 73
- Park, Mungo, 59
- Park, Y.-H., 355, 384
- Parker, A.J., 199
- Parker, G.R., 281, 304
- Parker Quadrangle, Colo., *502
- Parkhurst (Johannesburg) S. Africa, 207
- Parma-La Spezia Railroad, 380
- Parming, Tõnu, 283, 319
- Parry, J.T., 46, 49
- Parson, R.L., 293, 306
- Parsons, G.F., 411, 422
- Parsons, J.J., 195
- Parsons, K.H., 426
- Pas-de-Calais, France, 245
- Pascoe, L.N., 278
- Pasig River, Philippines, 256
- Paskoff, Roland, 198
- Patel, A.M., 407, 429
- Paterson, D.W., 257
- Paterson, W.S.B., 61, 144
- Paterson, New Jersey, 371
- Patil, T.P., 165
- Patmore, J.A., ed., *259
- Paton, T.R., 135
- Patricios, N.N., 455
- Patrick, Ruth, 193
- Patten, L.L., 238
- Patton, D.R., 252
- Patton, O.C., 109
- Paul, D.K., 34
- Paulson, A.S., 150
- Pauwels, P.G.J., comp., *127
- Pavić, Radovan, 414
- Paylore, Patricia, 51, 62
- Peak District, England, 25
- Pearl River Basin, La.-Miss., 310
- Pearson, K.L., 221
- Pearson, R.C., 238
- Pearson, S.R., 292, 326
- Pébayle, Raymond, 285, 314
- Peckham, H.H., ed., 15
- Peddock's Island, Mass., 307
- Peet, Richard, ed., 451, 474
- Peking, China, 34
- Pelham Bay Park, New York (City), 148
- Pellegrini, G.B., 203
- Peltojärvi area, Lapland, 424
- Peltre, Jean, 26, 353, 377
- Pemöller, Adalbert, 246
- Peña, Orlando, 24
- Penang, Malaysia, 82
- Pendleton, R.F., 16
- Pennsylvania. Dept. of Forests and Waters, *432, 444, 477
- Pennsylvania, 64, 65, 104, 105, 193, 236, 307, 371, 418, 477
- Penteado, M.M., 198
- Peperkamp, G., 405, 410, 426
- Perard, Jocelyne, 290, 331
- Percebu Lagoon, Calif., 311
- Perekhrest, S.M., 74
- Perényi, Imre, 248
- Perham area, Minn., 309
- Peribonca Lake, Canada, *214
- Perija Mts., Colombia, 313
- Periyar-Vaigai project, South India, 256
- Perpillou A., 353, 377
- Perraud A., 120
- Perry, N.H., 26
- Perry, P.J., 185
- Pershing County, Nev., 239
- Persian Gulf, 123
- Persian Gulf States, 208
- Persson, Torsten, 443, 490
- Pert, G.J., 38
- Peru, 22, 23, 69, 110, 152, 197, 312-314, 373, 375, 421
- Pestrong, Raymond, 67
- Peters, B.C., 149
- Peters, J.A., 91, 94, 109
- Petersen, K.K., 77
- Petersen, William, 37; ed., 138
- Petiot, R., 341
- Petit, Michel, 121
- Petrella, R., ed., 184
- Petrović, Dragutin, 273, 324
- Pettingill, W.W., 125
- Peutinger Map, 440
- Pfund, R.T., 445, 500
- Phelps, W.H., 241
- Philadelphia, Pa. City Planning Commission, 65, 354, 371
- Peucker, T.K., 133, 137
- Philadelphia, Pa., 65, 354
- Philip, George & Son, Ltd., *390, *432
- Philipp, P.F., 124
- Philippines, 83, 84, 124, 166, 256, 330, 331, 429, 430, 454
- Phillips, A.D.M., 24
- Phillips, E.S., 177, 184
- Phillips, F.C., 269, 270

- Phillips, J.C., 273
 Phillips, J.O., 304
 Phillips, J.W., 19
 Phillips, K.N., 19
 Phillips, P.L., 100
 Phillips, Patricia, 295, 302, 317
 Phillips County, Colo., 312
 Piaui, Brazil, 485
 Pickering Valley, England, 201
 Picton, New Zealand, *170
 Piedmont region, U.S., 369, 418
 Pieniny, Poland, *170
 Pieri, L., 441, 492
 Pigafetta, Antonio, 397
 Pigram, J.J.J., 408, 430
 Pike County, Ga., 308
 Pilot Creek valley, Nev., 194
 Pinchot, Gifford, 411, 418
 Pine Creek, Conn., 236
 Pingaud, M.C., 285, 318
 Pinheiro region, Brazil, 485
 Pinkett, H.T., 14
 Pinna, Mario, 423
 Pinto, M.N., 198, 362, 375
 Pinzke, K.G., 2
 Piozin, J.-F., 345, 388
 Pimpuacan Reservoir, Canada, *214
 Piratini region, Brazil, 485
 Piri re'is, 414
 Pisagua, Dept. Chile, 485
 Pisano, Antonio, 119
 Pitkin County, Colo., *502
 Pittock, A.B., 449
 Pitts, F.R., 163
 Pittsburgh, Pa., 104, 418
 Pitty, A.F., 135
 Piveronus, P.J., 59
 Plan Europe 2000, 112
 Planalp, J.M., 255
 Planhol, Xavier de, 365, 377, 413
 Plata, Río de la, Basin, 421
 Plato, C.C., 350, 388
 Platte River, Wyo.-Neb., 65
 Playford, P.E., 460, 499
 Pleistocene Era, 78, 189, 190, 195, 302, 327, 421
 Plesnik, Pavol, 26, 29
 Pletipi Lake, Canada, *214
 Pluhowski, E.J., 438, 446, 476
 Plummer, T.F., 116, *128
 Plymouth, England, 487
 Plymouth, Mass., 190
 Podgórze Dynowsko-Przemyskie, Poland, *170
 Pohjanmaa, Finland, 27
 Poinard, Michel, 245
 Pokhara Valley, Nepal, 123
 Pokshishevskiy, V.V., 287, 290, 320, 321
 Polach, J.G., 140
 Poland, 28, 29, 75, 104, 112, 117, *128, *169, 248, *259, 322, 323, 380, 424, 491
 Polar Regions, 37, 38, 83, 126, 127, 168, 332, 333, 389, 431, 500, 501. See also Antarctica; Arctic; Sub-Antarctica
 Polcyn, F., 91
 Pollard, V.K., 124
 Pollina, R.R., 464, 479
 Polo, Marco, 101, 123
 Polyanszky, P., ed., 366
 Polybius, 366
 Polynesia, 83, 168, 388, 500; French, 83, 257, 388
 Poncet, André, 157
 Poncet, Jean, 248
 Pontus (Region), Greece, 324
 Pool, B.H., 232
 Poona District, India, 165
 Popo Agie Primitive Area, Wyo., 238
 Popple, Henry, *502
 Population Crisis Committee, 164
 Poquoson East quadrangle, Va., 478
 Poquoson West quadrangle, Va., 478
 Porcher, F.P., 402, 418
 Porras Martin, J., 344
 Port Moresby, New Guinea, 126, 332
 Port of New York Authority, 148
 Porta Westphalica, Germany, 73
 Portage inlet, Vancouver Island, 416
 Porteous, J.D., 456, 485
 Porthan, H.G., 11
 Portland, Me., 307
 Porto Corsini, Italy, 492
 Porto S. Elpidio, Italy, 425
 Portugal. Office of the Secretary of State for Information and Tourism. General Direction for Information, 381
 Portugal, 29, 120, 248, 249, 324, 325, 381, 425, 426, 440
 Portuguese in Africa, 120; in France, 245
 Portuguese Expedition to Senegal, 1489, 494
 Portuguese place-names in North America, 231
 Post, Austin, 49, 66
 Poste-de-la-Baleine, Que., 145
 Potholm, C.P., ed., 412, 427
 Potomac River, Md., 308
 Potsdam, Germany, 155
 Potter, Noel, 48, 57
 Potts, A.S., 121, 251
 Pouloupoulos, S.C., 366
 Pounds, N.J.G., 228, 472
 Pouquet, Jean, 46, 178, 180
 Povarennykh, A.S., 408
 Powell, D.R., 63, 65
 Powell, J.J., 407, 420
 Powell, J.M., 8, 167, 405, 431
 Powell, J.W., 65
 Powell, R.L., 342, 372
 Powell, Timothy, 465
 Poznán, Poland, *170, 380
 Praca, Yugoslavia, 425
 Prague, Czechoslovakia, 323
 Prairie Provinces, Canada, 60, 61, 102, *233, *259, 416
 Prakash, Ved, 256
 Prasad, Ayodhya, 363, 387
 Prasad, S.N., 354, 386
 Prčanj, Yugoslavia, 323
 Prebisch, Raúl, 151
 Preobrazhenskiy, V.S., 437
 Prescott, J.R., 190
 Prescott, J.R.V., 301
 Presidente Prudente region, Brazil, 375
 Prester John, 187
 Preston, R.E., 98, 108
 Price, B.J., 21, 22

- Price, D.O., 14
 Price, L.W., 275
 Price, R.J., 93
 Priddle, G.B., 340; ed., 451
 Priesmeier, Klaus, 72
 Prince Edward Island. Travel Bureau, *390
 Prince Edward Island, Canada, 252, *390, 473
 Principe, Ilario, 443, 492
 Pringle, J., 487
 Prior, D.B., 243
 Prioro valley, Spain, 249
 Pritchard, J.M., 76
 Privalovskaya, G.A., 457, 491
 Prokhovnik, S.J., 45
 Prospect Park, N.Y., *334
 Prosterman, R.L., 165
 Prothero, R.M., ed., 249
 Proudfoot, Bruce, 102
 Proulx, G.-J., 50
 Pru del Vent, Switzerland, 73
 Prudhoe Bay, Alaska, 232
 Prunty, M.C., 411, 418
 Pryor, R.J., 183
 Ptolemy, 230, 413, 469
 Puerto Ricans in United States, 474, 476
 Puerto Rico, *85, 196, 374, 421, 484
 Pueu, Tahiti, 257
 Puget Sound, Wash., 311
 Pukarua Island, Polynesia, 500
 Puleston, D.E., 342, 374
 Pulyarkin, V.A., 351
 Punjab, India, 497
 Purdom, P.W., ed., 282
 Purser, W.F.C., 69
 Puschlav, Switzerland, 73
 Pyrénées Mts., 26, 159, 493

 Quartermain, L.B., 213
 Quastler, I.E., 108
 Quaternary Era, 20, 78, 79, 121, 155, *215, 237, 257
 Quebec. Dept. of Roads. Mapping Section, *334
 Quebec. Ministère des Terres et Forêts, 145
 Quebec (City), *39
 Quebec (Province), *39, 53, 61, 102, 103, 145, 189, 233, *334, 416, 417
 Queen Maud Land, Antarctica, 389
 Queensland, Australia, 167, 332, 430
 Queiroz, M.J., 425
 Querini, Giulio, 495
 Quien Sabe, Calif., *502
 Quinn, D.B., 231
 Quirimba, Mozambique, 427
 Quirk, R.E., 151

 Raadsma, S., comp., 361, 367
 Rabinovitz, F.F., ed., 195
 Racine, J.-B., 13; ed., 46
 Racine County, Wis., *259
 Radburn, New Jersey, 407
 Radley, J., 344, 376
 Radok, R., 278, 331
 Raffestin, Claude, 46
 Rafiq, Mohammad, 165
 Ragle, R.H., 168; ed., 304
 Rahul, Ram, 330
 Railroad Valley, Nev., 67
 Rains, A.B., 252
 Rainsford's Island, Mass., 307
 Raitz, K.B., 106; ed., 419
 Rajan, M.S., 467, 499
 Rajasthan, India, 255, 498
 Rakićević, T.L., 119
 Rakowicz-Grocholska, Julitta, 290, 322
 Ramsay, William, 282
 Rana, R.S., 439
 Ranaivoson, R., 162
 Ranau, Sabah, 35
 Ranchi, India, 387
 Rand McNally & Co., 230, *390, *502
 Randall, J.R., 352, 382
 Randall, Peter, 156
 Randle, P.H., *127, 421
 Raney, F.C., 205
 Rapaport, Jacques, 50
 Raper, A.F., 35
 Rapp, G.R., 48, 57
 Rappleye, R.D., 449, 478
 Rapson, R.L., 474
 Raška River, Yugoslavia, 324
 Rasmussen, H.C., 115
 Rasmussen, J.J., 342, 372
 Rastell, John, 59
 Ratajski, Lech, 269, 322
 Ratcliff, I.W., 441, 479
 Ratcliffe, R.A.S., 84
 Rathjens, G.W., 146
 Raudzens, George, 422
 Rauner, R.M., 63
 Raup, H.M., 38, 280, 281, 332, 333
 Raveneau, Jean, 53, 61
 Ravenhill, W.L.D., 92, 100, 155
 Ravenstein GmbH, *259
 Ravenswood, Australia, 332
 Rawski, E.S., 455, 462, 497
 Rawstron, E.M., 24
 Ray, A.J., 404, 416
 Ray, D.M., 60
 Ray, P.K., 9
 Rayner, J.N., 223
 Rayns, A.W., 488
 Raytheon Company. Civic and Aerospace Technology. Autometric Operation, 134
 Raza, Mehdi, 350, 386
 Read, F.E., 80
 Read, K.E., 37
 Reader's Digest Association, *433, *502
 Reading, Pa., 104
 Ream, R.R., 236
 Rearden, Jim, 415
 Red Sea, 77
 Red River of the North, Minn., 17
 Redfield, A.C., 236
 Redman, C.L., 10
 Redwood National Park, Calif., 150
 Reed, P.A., 233
 Reed, W., 438, 477
 Reeder, H.O., 277, 309
 Rees, J.A., 201
 Rees, R., 201
 Rees, Vyvyan, 488

- Reeves, R.W., 191
 Regensburg, Germany, 406
 Regenstein, Lewis, 181, 185
 Regiomontanus, 414
 Regional Plan Association, N.Y., 105, 351, 370, 476
 Regni, Bruno, 425
 Regrain, Raymond, 274, 317
 Reguera Sierra, Ernesto, 168
 Reh, Kurt, 297, 319
 Rehovot Conference, Jerusalem, 1971, 288
 Reichenau Island, Germany, 246
 Reichman, Shalom, 208
 Reid, J.R., 101
 Reid, L.M., 95
 Reid, William, 101
 Reimers, Marianne, 424
 Reiner, Ernst, 125, 340
 Reiner, T.A., 408
 Reinhardt, H.H., 452, 479
 Reinig, W.F., 80
 Reis, V.M. de O., 410, 426
 Reitsma, H.J., 295, 304, 306
 Rembarancas (aborigines), Australia, 430
 Remezov, S.Yu., 74
 Renard, Jean, 294, 317
 Renard, R., 156
 Render, J., 47, 92
 Rendleman, Doug, 449
 Renfrew, Colin, 422, 467, 492
 Reno, Chamber of Commerce. Business and Industrial Development Department, 482
 Reno, Nev., 482
 Reps, J.W., 456, 478
 Resnick, Abraham, 134, 141
 Revell, Roger, 52
 Revillagigedo Islands, Mexico, 151
 Reynaud-Dulaurier, Georges, *390
 Reyne, G., 197
 Reynolds, C.A., 193
 Reynolds, H.T., 362
 Rheidt, Germany, 246
 Rhind, D.W., 3, 47, 48
 Rhine-Main Region, Germany, 27
 Rhine River and Valley, *214, 244
 Rhineland, Germany, 116, 378
 Rhode Island. University. Law of the Sea Institute, 389
 Rhode Island, 50, 307
 Rhodes, F.H.T., 4
 Rhodesia, 79, 161, 207, 327, 383, 440; Southern, 79, 80
 Rhone Delta, France, 157
 Rhone Dept., France, 245
 Ribeiro, Orlando, 29, 303
 Riboud, Marc, 82
 Ricci, Matteo, 367
 Richards, P.S., 141
 Richards, S.L., 149
 Richardson, B.C., 109, 110, 409, 411, 420, 421
 Richardson, H.W., 139
 Richling, Andrzej, 271, 322
 Richmond, Calif., 104
 Rickards, Maurice, 243
 Rickert, D.A., 446, 474
 Ridd, M.F., 4
 Riddell, J.B., 287, 326
 Ridker, R.G., 234
 Riehl, Herbert, 136
 Riel, Marquita, 403
 Rikkinen, Kalevi, 27, 354, 379
 Riley, Francis, 146
 Rimbart, Sylvie, 220
 Rimouski, Canada, *214
 Ringon, Gérard, 452, 500
 Rio Claro, Brazil, 198
 Rio de Janeiro (City), Brazil, 198, *259
 Rio de Janeiro (State), Brazil, 314, *334
 Rio de Oro, 493
 Rio Grande, 107
 Rio Grande do Sul (State), Brazil, *432, 485
 Risser, H.E., 104
 Ristic, R.J., *259
 Ristow, W.W., 100, 230, 396; comp., 229; ed., 230
 Ritchie, J.C., 231
 Ritchie, William, 200, 343, 376
 Ritter, Gert, 253
 Rivett, Kenneth, 36
 Rivnay, E., 361, 384
 Rjukan, Norway, 158
 Roberts, B.K., 114
 Roberts, B.R., 420
 Roberts, D.F., 80
 Roberts, J.G., 12
 Roberts, Kenneth, 242
 Roberts, T.C., 346, 368
 Roberts, W.O., 94
 Roberts Mountain Quadrangle, Mont., *502
 Robertson, C.E., 359, 372
 Roberval, Canada, *214
 Robin, G. de Q., 168, 389
 Robineau, Claude, 382
 Robinson, Adrian, 423, 487, 488
 Robinson, D.J., 152, 413
 Robinson, E.A.G., 255
 Robinson, G., 166
 Robinson, G.B., 20
 Robinson, G.H., 30
 Robinson, G.W.S., 459
 Robinson, J.L., ed., 416
 Robinson, Russell, 20
 Robison, T.M., 345, 372
 Robson, Peter, 161
 Roca Partida, Mexico, 151
 Rocchetti, Giuseppe, 272, 333
 Rochefort, France, 156
 Rochester, N.Y., 104
 Rock River Basin, Wis., 17
 Rock Springs Watershed, Wyo., 373
 Rocky Mountain Association of Geologists, *169
 Rocky Mts., U.S., *169
 Rocque, John, 59
 Rodegem, F.M., 205
 Roden, David, 30, 77, 250
 Roderick, W.P., 71
 Rodis, H.G., 447, 485
 Rodriguez, L.V., 268, 314
 Rogers, G.W., ed., 60
 Rogers, T.W., 404, 419
 Roglić, Josip, 28
 Rognon, P., 276, 317

- Rohdenburg, H., 78
 Rohe, R.E., 237
 Rohr, H.-G., 116
 Rohmer, Richard, 12
 Rohn, A.H., 20
 Rojko, A.S., 462
 Rokach, Avshalom, 81
 Rolan, R.G., 95
 Rolfe, S.E., ed., 96
 Rollwagen, J.R., 21
 Rolph-McNally Limited, *334
 Roman, Manuel, 493
 Romano, Ruggiero, 459, 483
 Romans, 227
 Rome, Club of, 183
 Roncelli, I.N., 285, 315
 Ronen, A., 81
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 411, 419
 Root, F.K., 459, 481; comp., *259
 Root, S.I., 105
 Rorabacher, J.A., 192
 Rorquals (Antarctic whale), 185
 Rosania, Antonio, 29
 Roscommon, Ireland, *39
 Rose, A.J., 166
 Rose, H.M., 62; ed., 63
 Rose Atoll, American Samoa, 500
 Rosenbaum, H.J., ed., 241
 Rosengren, N.J., 273, 332
 Rosenman, Abraham, 76
 Rosenthal, A.J., 146
 Rosetown, Man., 368
 Rosing, K.E., *86
 Ross, D.R., 234
 Ross, H.H., 95
 Ross Ice Shelf Project, Antarctic, 38
 Rossmoor-Las Trampas, Calif., *334
 Ross Sea, Antarctica, 333
 Rostlund, Erhard, 367
 Rostow, W.W., 457
 Rostron, John, 139
 Rotberg, R.I., 29
 Roth, Stephen, 460, 472
 Rothblatt, D.N., 235
 Rothe, V.E., 228, 235
 Rother, Klaus, 351, 360, 380
 Rothwell, D.C., 226
 Rothwell, S.C., 219, 221
 Roussillon, France, 424
 Roussinov, Spas, 28
 Rowan, L.C., 38
 Rowland, D.T., 431
 Roxby, P.M., 199
 Roy, B.K., 293, 455, 497
 Roy, B.N., 329
 Roy, Camille, 144
 Roy Chowdhury, M.K., 34
 Royal College of Art. Experimental Cartography Unit, London, 113
 Royal College of Art. Experimental Cartography Unit, London, 3
 Royal Geographical Society, 426
 Royal Geographical Society. South Turkana Expedition in 1968, 206
 Royal Institution Library of Science, London, 397
 Royal Niger Company, 326
 Royal Society of London, 213
 Royal Society. British National Committee for Geodesy and Geophysics. Volcanology Subcommittee, 154
 Royal Society. Volcanological Research Committee, 154
 Royal Society/Royal Geographical Society Expedition to Brazil, 1967-69, 111
 Rubanda, Uganda, 427
 Rubin, Neville, 251
 Rubio, P.L., 296
 Rudd, R.D., 2, 8
 Rudolph, D.K., 470, 484
 Rudolph, G.A., 470, 484
 Rudolph, Lake, Ethiopia, 121
 Ruedi Quadrangle, Colo., *502
 Ruff, Karl, 203
 Rugg, D.S., 54
 Ruggles, R.I., 60
 Ruhl, Gernot, 424
 Ruhr River and Valley, *214
 Rukiga, Uganda, 427
 Ramage, K.W., ed., 220, 229
 Rumania, 75, 203, 248, *259, 323, *335, 380, 425, 492
 Runanga, New Zealand, *170
 Runcorn, S.K., ed., 397
 Runcorn, England, 406
 Rundi language, 205
 Runova, T.G., 460, 491
 Rupprecht, Alois, 295, 319
 Rupununi River, Guyana, 197
 Rush, F.E., 276, 311, 447, 482
 Russell, E.W., 442, 494
 Russell, J.C., 229, 242
 Russell, J.J., 452, 494
 Russia - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Russian Geographical Society, 491
 Russian Imperial Scientific Expedition to Brazil, 1821-1829, 69
 Russians in America, 142; in Spitsbergen, 168
 Rustomji, Nari, 330
 Rusty Glacier area, Yukon Territory, 416
 Rutkis, Janis, 340, 375
 Rutz, Gunther, 438, 489
 Rutz, Werner, 298, 318
 Ruzicka, V., 102, 115
 Rwamucucu, Uganda, 427
 Rwanda, 161
 Rweyemamu, A.H., 466, 494
 Ryan, H.B., 111
 Ryba, R.H., 99
 Rybnik District, Poland, 75
 Rychlowki, Bogumił, 74
 Ryssberg, Sweden, 247
 Rystedt, Bengt, 48, 53
 Ryukyu Islands, 209
 Rzeszow, Poland, *170
 Saarland, Germany, 27
 Sabah, 35
 Sabaragamuwa Hills, Ceylon, 82
 Sack, R.D., 133
 Sacramento Valley, Ariz., 67
 Sada, P.O., 31
 Sadler, D.H., 177
 Sadler, J.C., 347, 387

- Safa, H.I., ed., 455
 Sagar City, India, 387
 Sagar-Damoh Plateau, India, 498
 Saguenay, Que., 145
 Sahara Desert, 30, 77, 160, 381, 454
 Sahara, Spanish, 493
 Sahsarawan, India, 498
 Said El Attar, Mohamed, 467, 496
 Saimaa Canal, Finland, 491
 St. Augustine, Fla., 190
 St. Bernard Parish, La., 66
 Saint Cartographic Institute, Taipei, *391
 St. Clair County, Ill., 237
 St. Elias Mts., Yukon-Alaska, 189, 232, 303, 416, 473
 Saint-Jean, Lac., Que., 145
 Saint John River, Canada, 180
 Saint-Laud-les-Angers, France, 156
 St. Lawrence, Gulf of, 144
 St. Lawrence River and Valley, 145
 St. Lawrence Seaway, 144
 St. Louis, Mo., 18
 St. Paul, Minn., 193, 226
 Saint-Yves, Maurice, *390
 Saintonge, France, 156
 Sakhalin, 163
 Salem, Mass., 190
 Salem Slope area, Ore., 310
 Salih, K.B., 166
 Saline County, Mo., 479
 Salischev, K.A., 47
 Salland, Zuid, Netherlands, 488
 Salma, N.L., 442, 479
 Salmi, Azelio, 364, 368
 Salisbury, H.G., 81
 Salmon River, Idaho, 107
 Solomon, J.N., 199
 Salter, C.L., 429
 Salter, P.S., 418
 Salvador, 68, 108
 Samoa, 126, 168; American, 500
 Sampierdarena, Italy, 29
 Samproso, Ghana, 250
 San Andreas Fault, Calif., 20
 San Antonio, Tex., 104
 San Benedicto, Mexico, 151
 San Bernardino area, Calif., *502
 San Cristobal, Solomon Islands, 500
 San Cristobal las Casas, Mexico, 196
 San Francisco, Calif., 67, 195
 San Francisco Bay, Calif., 67, 373, 482
 San Jacinto fault zone, Calif., *502
 San Joaquin River basin, Calif., 482
 San Juan, Puerto Rico, 374
 San Juan boundary dispute, Northwestern U.S., 19
 San Pitch River, Utah, 20
 San Salvador de Paul, Venezuela, 22
 Sanae, Queen Maud Land, 389
 Sanchez, M.C., 23
 Sanchez Chagollan, Alfredo, 360, 374
 Sand, G.X., 106
 Sander, H.-J., 246, 424
 Sanderatne, Nimal, 165
 Sandner, G., 151
 Sandoval, M.P., 277, 331
 Sands, Richard, 368
 Săndulache, Alexandru, 447, 492
 Sandwich Islands - see Hawaiian Islands
 Sandwich Theorem, 2
 Sangal, B.P., 61
 Sanger, F.J., 368
 Sanguinetti, B.R., ed., 10
 Sanhueza, Hernán, 452, 485
 Sanpete County, Utah, 20
 Sansom, R.L., 165
 Santa Catarina (State), Brazil, 111, 314
 Santa Clara County, Calif., 226, 312, *502
 Santa Fe, N.M., 190
 Sast'ana, Marina, 153
 Santiago Island, Cape Verde Island, 382
 Santo Domingo, Colombia, 152
 Santos, Milton, 54, 137, 224, 225, 402, 406
 Sanyal, Saradindu, 11
 Sanz, Carlos, 303, 469
 São Francisco del Norte River, Brazil, 50, 69
 São Paulo (City), Brazil, 111, 198
 São Paulo (State), Brazil, 153, 198, 314, 485
 São Pedro, Brazil, 23
 Sapp, C.D., 134
 Sapporo, Japan, 496
 Sarajevo, Yugoslavia, 425
 Sarawak, 166
 Sardinia. Dell'Assessorato All'Industria e Comercio Delle Regione Autonoma, *215
 Sardinia, *40, *215
 Sárfalvi, Béla, ed., 118
 Sargent, F.O., 358, 370
 Sarthe, France, 156
 Sasebo District, Japan, *86
 Saskatchewan, 416
 Sastry, C.V.S., 165
 Satsuma Peninsula, Japan, 329
 Satterthwaite, A.P., 452, 498
 Satzinger, Walter, 439
 Sauberer, Michael, 269, 286
 Saudi Arabia - see Arabia
 Sauer, C.O., 100
 Sauer, S.A., 414
 Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., 17
 Saushkin, Yu.G., 46
 Sauvain, P.A., 187
 Savage, C.N., 107
 Savidis (Personal name), 10
 Saviranta, Jaakko, 74
 Savoy, France, 424
 Scace, R.C., 143
 Scandinavia, 104, 112, 157, *258, *260, 319, 490
 Scandinavian Fishing Year-Book, *260
 Scarin, Emilio, 1, 457, 492
 Schacht, Siegfried, 296
 Schädler, Karl, 206
 Schafer, Robert, 104
 Schaffer, Franz, 6
 Schamp, E.W., 281
 Schapper, H.P., 36
 Schaub, Helmut, 230
 Schick, A.P., 208
 Schiller, Otto, 360
 Schilling, J.H., 459, 482
 Schindler, Conrad, 115
 Schleswig-Holstein, Germany, 202, 489
 Schloemer, R.W., 61

- Schmid, C.F., 310
 Schmid, S.E., 310
 Schmidt, R.G., *502
 Schneeberger, Jon, 420
 Schneeflock, R.D., 19
 Schneider, Hans, 448, 485
 Schneider, Heinrich, 246
 Schneider, M.I., 2
 Schneider, P.A., Jr., *502
 Schein, R.D., 95
 Schmudde, T.H., 134
 Schnore, L.F., 104, 234
 Scholz, Eberhard, 157
 Scholz, Fred, 360, 379
 Schoop, Wolfgang, 314, 454, 486
 Schrale, G., comp., 361, 367
 Schramm, Manfred, 27
 Schroeder, E.E., 445
 Schroeder, M.C.W., 123
 Schroer, C.V., 276, 311
 Schuchert Dal, N.E. Greenland, 501
 Schürer, Max, *39
 Schuessler, Raymond, 136
 Schulte, W., 225
 Schulte-Althoff, F.-J., 364, 378
 Schultz, N.B., 342, 368
 Schultz, T.P., 196
 Schulze, B.R., 161
 Schuyler, R.L., 64
 Schwabe, G.H., 73
 Schwalb, H.R., 107
 Schwarz, Gabriele, 353, 378
 Schweinfurth, Ulrich, 37
 Schweizer, Günther, 208
 Schwendeman, J.R., ed., 192
 Scobie, J.R., 315
 Scollar, I., 57
 Scotia Sea, 240, 258
 Scotland. Crofters Commission, 243
 Scotland, 24, 25, *40, *85, *86, 113, *127, 154, 200, 224, 243, 316, 376, 487
 Scott, A.J., 46, 55, 56
 Scott, B.R., ed., *390
 Scott, F.K., 108
 Scott, E.P., 285, 300, 326
 Scott, G.R., 400, 418, *502
 Scott, R.F., 478
 Scougale Cree, Yukon Territory, 189
 Scudder, Thayer, 32, 344, 358, 383
 Sea Grant Conference, 2d, Newport, R.I., 1968, 50
 SEADAG - see Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group
 Sebei, Uganda, 79
 Sebert, L.M., 102
 Seckler, David, ed., 67
 Seddon, Brian, 6
 Sedlmeyer, Karl, 22
 Segerberg, Osborn, 138, 146
 Seidman, Ann, 77
 Selby, M.J., 271, 279, 280, 333
 Seley, John, 457, 475
 Semenova, M.I., *260
 Seminar on Urban Growth and the Social Sciences, University of Edinburgh, 1968, 422
 Semmel, Arno, 78
 Semple, R.K., 63, 102
 Sen, L.K., 82
 Sen, S.N., 414
 Sen Gupta, P., 81
 Sendai, Japan, 385
 Seneca County, N.Y., 307
 Senegal, 494
 Senger, L.W., 269
 Sennato, Marina, 425
 Seoul, Korea, 209, 384
 Sepik River area, West Irian, 500
 Seppälä, Matti, 399, 424
 Sept-Îles, Canada, *214
 Serebrenick, Salomão, 293, 314
 Serengeti Plains, Tanzania, 327
 Serra, A.B., 280, 314, 347, 375
 Serra do Mar, Brazil, 111
 Sertão, Brazil, 153
 Seto, Reiko, 293, 329
 Seto Inland Sea, Japan, 254
 Settis, Salvatore, 76
 Severn River and Valley, England-Wales, 423, 488
 Sewell, W.R.D., ed., 183
 Seychelles Islands, 207, 252
 Sfax, Tunisia, 249
 Sha, Hsueh-chuen, *391
 Shabad, Theodore, 74
 Shafer, E.L., 349, 369
 Shafer, G.H., 446, 480
 Shands, W.E., 237
 Shapiro, M.A., 14
 Sharma, I.D., 293, 329
 Sharp, J.I., 92
 Sharp, R.V., *502
 Sharpe, D.M., 134
 Shaw, E.M., 201
 Shaw, R. d'A., 6, 402, 409
 Sheaffer, J.R., 103
 Sheail, John, ed., 348, 365, 376
 Sheck, R.C., 66
 Sheehy, S.J., ed., 461, 487
 Sheets, P.D., 68
 Sheils, Dean, 295
 Shen, T.H., 33
 Shensi Province, China, 429
 Shepard, F.P., 145
 Shepard-Thorn, E.R., 114
 Shepherd, J.B., 196
 Shepherd, J.W., 62
 Shepperson, W.S., 352, 373
 Sherfield, Lord, ed., 298
 Sheridan, R.B., 57, 68
 Shetland, Scotland, *127
 Shi (People), Africa, 326
 Shibanov, F.A., 74
 Shibata, Sayuri, 153
 Shiff, C.J., 350, 383
 Shihuh (people), Oman, 208
 Shimoda City, Japan, 385
 Shlemon, R.J., 20
 Shomon, J.J., 63
 Short, H.W., 150
 Shoshone National Forest, Wyo., 481
 Shotts, R.Q., 150
 Showalter, G.R., *503
 Shows, T.N., 19

- Shrestha, C.B., 428
 Shumway, C.R., 458, 482
 Shuswap Valley, Bt. Col., 233
 Sibert, Winston, 103
 Sicilians in Australia, 36
 Sicily, 29, *40, 119, 158, 248, *260, 493
 Siddiqi, A.H., 82
 Siddiqi, M.I., 255
 Siddiqi, N.A., 358, 386
 SIDMAR, 115
 Siedentop, Irmfried, 351, 378
 Sieg River Delta, Germany, 246
 Siegel, B.J., 69
 Siegel, Jay, 103
 Sierra Leone, 31, 325, 326, 382, 494
 Sierra Nevada Mts., Calif., 107, 238, 239
 Siggerud, Thor, 213
 Sigl, Rudolf, ed., 278
 Šik, Ota, 75
 Sikang Province, China, 497
 Sikhs in India, 497
 Sikkim, 330, 497
 Silcock, T.H., 35
 Silhouette Isle, Seychelles, 252
 Silva, C.E.C. da, 206
 Silva, S.T., 112
 Silver City, N. Mex., 67
 Silverberg, Robert, 187
 Simmonds, N.W., 38
 Simmons, J.W., 473
 Simms, C., 344, 376
 Simonds, J.O., 182
 Simonov, Yu.G., 46
 Simoons, F.J., 350, 362
 Simpson, E.S.W., 223
 Simpson, J.L., *214
 Simpson, R.B., 2, 15, 438, 457, 477
 Sims, H.D., 454, 485
 Sinclair, A.R.E., 159
 Singapore. Ministry of Culture, 499
 Singapore, 124, 166, 256, 387, 407, 499
 Singapore, Straits of, 256
 Singh, Labh, 271, 329
 Singh, S., 271, 329
 Singhbhum, India, 387
 Singleton, F., 248
 Sinha, B.N., 411, 429
 Sinha, Evelyn, 345
 Sinha, R.P., 255
 Sinha, S.P., 356, 386
 Sinker, C.A., 398, 423
 Sinkiang, 209
 Sino-American Joint Commission on Rural
 Reconstruction, 33
 Sioux City, Iowa, 106
 Sircoulon, J., 120
 Sisiliano, W.J., 272, 309
 Sisler, D.G., 123
 Sissons, J.B., 71
 Sivignon, Michel, 248
 Skåne, Sweden, 73
 Skartvedt, E.W., 69
 Skelton, R.A.
 Skene, J.K.M., 442, 499
 Skolnikoff, E.B., 140
 Skovbo, Bob, 416
 Skutch, A.F., 349, 374
 Skye, Scotland, *40
 Sládek, Ivan, 280
 Śląsk, Poland, *170
 Śląski Instytut Kaukowy, Katowice, Poland,
 *259
 Sleeman, W.H., Sir, 255
 Slifer, Dennis, 16
 Slighton, R.L., 196
 Slobodkin, L.B., 348, 370
 Slovakia, Czechoslovakia, 248
 Slovaks in Canada, 473; United States, 474
 Slovenia, Yugoslavia, 76, 119, 380
 Small, R.J., 135
 Smirnov, A.M., 46
 Smit, P., 383
 Smith, A.H., 177, 180
 Smith, A.R., 108
 Smith, Anthony, 111
 Smith, B.L., ed., 93, 94
 Smith, C.L., 38
 Smith, C.T., ed., 67
 Smith, D.A., 235
 Smith, D.D., 147
 Smith, D.L., 257
 Smith, D.M., 474
 Smith, D.S., 236
 Smith, Darrell, 344, 370
 Smith, F.E., 19; ed., 96
 Smith, G.E., 107
 Smith, H.F., 83
 Smith, H.H., 81
 Smith, H.M., 177
 Smith, I.E., 37
 Smith, J.H.G., 232
 Smith, K.B., ed., 63
 Smith, L.P., ed., 449
 Smith, M.R., 193
 Smith, P.J., 416
 Smith, P.P., 465
 Smith, R.D., 92
 Smith, R.E., 342, 368
 Smith, R.F., 362
 Smith, R.H.T., 250, 300, 326
 Smith, R.V., 456, 484
 Smith, W.C., 346, 371
 Smith, W.E., 460, 480
 Smith, W.L., 50
 Smithsonian Institution, 306
 Smoliak, A.V., 321
 Smolski, C.E., 71
 Smoor, P.B., ed., 135
 Smylie, D.E., ed., 395
 Snacken, F., 353, 377
 Snake Island, Mass., 307
 Snake River Area, Idaho, 310, 481
 Snead, R.E., 163, *431
 Snow, E.R., 291, 307
 Soares, M.T. de S., 198
 Sobel, Joel, 288, 307
 Socorro, Mexico, 151
 Søndre Strømfjord, Greenland, *215
 Sokoto, Nigeria, 326
 Solá-Morales Rubió, M. de, 286
 Solberg, C.B., ed., 138, 146
 Soldner, J.G., 438, 489
 Solheim, W.G., 165, 365, 387
 Soliman, K.H., 160

- Solle, Henriette, 295, 317
 Solln, Germany, 246
 Solomon Islands, 126, 500; British, 126, *170
 Soltani-Mohammadi, G.R., 52
 Somerset, England, 487
 Sommerhoff, Gerd, 72
 Somogy Region, Hungary, 75, 118
 Somogyi, Sándor, 117
 Sonauli-Pokhara Highway, Nepal, 123
 Sonora, Calif., 108
 Soppelsa, Jacques, 190
 Soren, Julian, 148
 Sorkina, A.I., 347, 389
 Sosnowiec, Poland, *170
 Sotchava, Victor, 92
 Soto, Jesus, 241
 Souanké, People's Republic of the Congo, 382
 Soulsby, E.M., 200
 Sourdat, M., 122
 Sous Le Vent Islands, Pacific Ocean, 332
 South African Biological and Geological Expedition, 252
 South Ards, N. Ireland, 243
 South Carolina, 190, *214, 307
 South Carolina Independent Telephone Association, *214
 South Cascade Glacier, Washington, 150
 South Georgia Island, 389
 South Sea Islands - see Pacific Islands
 South Shetland Islands, Antarctic, 120, 127
 South Turkana Expedition, 206
 Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group (SEADAG), 82, 210
 Southeast Asia Development Advisory Group. Urban Development Panel Seminar, 82
 Soviet Far East, 247
 Soviet Union - see Union of Soviet Socialist Republics
 Soweto-Johannesburg, South Africa, 495
 Soya Kaigan, Antarctica, *40
 Spadolini, Ernesto, 471
 Spain. Ministerio de Industria. Dirección General de Minas, 159
 Spain, 29, 76, 120, 159, 204, 248, 249, 426, 440, 493
 Sparks, B.W., 135, 154
 Spate, O.H.K., 429; ed., 495
 Spatt, B.M., 8, 15
 Special Libraries Association. Annual Conference in Montreal, 92
 Spedding, C.R.W., 139
 Spektor, I.R., 57
 Spéléo-Club, Lebanon, 33
 Spencer, Cornelia, 254
 Spieker, A.M., 446, 474
 Spill, J.-M., 72
 Spitsbergen, 213
 Sporck, J.A., 8
 Sprengel, Udo, 204
 Springfield, Ore., 481
 Squier, E.G., 59
 Sri Lanka (Ceylon), 34, 82, 164, 165, 255, 429, 498
 Stadl, Austria, *503
 Stäblein, Gerhard, 343, 389
 Stafford, D.B., 106
 Stafford, Jean, 234
 Stahl, J.E., 462, 484
 Stalder, Valerie, 379
 Stalley, Marshall, ed., 184
 Stallings, E.F., 188, 192
 Stambouli, Fredj, 426
 Stamp, L.D., 153, 249
 Stams, Werner, 221, 225, 245
 Standard International Trade Classification, 9
 Stanford, Q.H., ed., 53
 Stanley, Albert, 303
 Stanley, N.F., 360, 388
 Stanley, W.R., 106
 Stanton, R.B., 396
 Staples, James, 227
 Starbird, E.A., 238
 Stark County, Ohio, 18
 Staten Island, New York (City), 148
 Statham, D.C., 71
 Stauning Alps, Greenland, 38
 Stavelot, Belgium, 25
 Steed, G.P.F., 232
 Steel, R.W., 413, 422
 Steele, E.K., 446, 479
 Steele, J.G., 442
 Steele Glacier region, Yukon, 473
 Steffan, E.R., 23
 Steger, Ernst, 447
 Steila, Donald, 279, 311
 Steindorf, Helga, 157
 Steiner, Dieter, 401, 414
 Steingraeber, J.A., 193
 Steinke, T.R., 273
 Steinstück, Germany, 26
 Steller, D.L., 445, 500
 Stenton, J.E., 210
 Stephan, J.J., 163, 283, 320
 Stephansky, B.S., 483
 Stephenson, David, 32
 Stephenson, G.V., 437, 488
 Stephenson, R.W., 12, 92, 230, 236
 Sternstein, Larry, 35, 82
 Sternberg, H.O.'R., 109
 Stevens, S.D., 178
 Stevenson, E.L., 469
 Stevenson, I.P., 25
 Stewart, D.H., ed., 406, 422
 Stewart, H.B., 180
 Stewart, K.J., 233
 Stewart, K.M., 400, 419
 Stewart, R.W., 232
 Stewig, Reinhard, 253; ed., 202
 Stoddard, R.R., *215
 Stoddart, D.R., ed., 213
 Stoiber, P.E., 166
 Stone, E.C., 150
 Stone, K.H., 116, 120
 Stone, R.O., 278, 311
 Stone Age man, 350
 Stonehouse, Bernard, 83
 Stonjek, Diether, 158
 Stormfury, Project, 347
 Storrie, M.C., 232
 Stouse, P.A.D., 22, 109
 Stowell, C.E., 75
 Strabo, 366
 Strahler, A.N., 3, 134

- Strain, P.M., 192
 Strand, Sverre, 158
 Strang, H.E., 153
 Strasbourg, France, 423
 Stratil-Sauer, Gustav, 253
 Stratta, J.L., 110
 Streeten, Paul, 227
 Strída, Miroslav, 464, 492
 Stringer, E.T., 137
 Stringfield, V.T., ed., 93
 Ströhlein, Gerhard, 289, 318
 Strommen, N.D., 445, 448, 479
 Stromness Bay, South Georgia Island, 389
 Strong, A.L., 70, 148
 Strong, C.P., Jr., *502
 Strozzi Family, 99
 Strupvatnet, Lake, Norway, 158
 Struyk, R.J., 226
 Stuart, R.C., 296, 321
 Sturgill, L.G., 395, 418
 Sturm, Günter, 289, 318
 Stuttgart, Germany, 73
 Styles, F.G., ed., 21
 Suakin, Sudan, 77
 Sub-Antarctica, 258
 Subarnarekha Basin, India, 386
 Sublette County, Wyo., 238
 Subrahmanyam, K., 213
 Subrahmanyam, V.P., 165
 Sudan, 30, 77, 160, 249, 250, 382, 426
 Suffolk County, L.I., 148, 192, 370
 Sugden, D.E., 101, 127
 Sugg, A.L., 61
 Sukhwal, B.L., 255
 Sulawesi, Pacific area, 256
 Sulerzhitzky, L.D., 179
 Sulu Archipelago, 501
 Sumatra, 430
 Summer Lake, Ore., 19
 Summers, H.J., 278, 311
 Summit Lake, B.C., 60
 Summitt, W.R., 468, 482
 Sunley, C.S., 271
 Superior, Lake, 13, 417
 Supply Ponds Natural Area, Conn., 236
 Suret-Canale, Jean, 254
 Surinam. Centraal Bureau Luchtkartering, *39
 Surinam, *39, 110
 Surrey, England, 59
 Surtsey Island, Iceland, 73
 Suryanarayana, B.G., 448, 498
 Susan, Ilie, 492
 Susquehanna Area, Pa., 477
 Susquehanna River Basin, Pa., *432
 Suszczyński, E.F., 447, 485
 Sutherland, D.S., 251
 Sutter, F.K., 168
 Sutton, G.M., 127
 Suwo Nada, Japan, 254
 Svalbard - see Spitsbergen
 Svensson, Harald, 246
 Swabia, Germany, 378
 Swan, P.L., 196
 Swan, S.B. St. C., 256
 Swansea, Wales, 243
 Swanson, L.W., 1
 Swanson, R.A., 458, 476
 Swatridge, L.A., 147
 Swaziland, 161, 249, 328, 495
 Sweden. Geographical Survey Office, *169
 Sweden, 70, 73, 202, 246, 247, 319, 379, 424, 440, 490
 Sweet, D.C., ed., 287
 Sweeting, M.M., 273, 315
 Swenson, H.A., 270, 277, 311
 Swift, Jeannine, 242
 Swindell, K., 201
 Swing, Phil, 298, 312
 Switzer, G.S., 227
 Switzerland, 26, 73, 115, 245, 318, *335, 378, 413, *432, 440
 Sydney, Australia, 36, 225, 257, 388
 Sykianakis, G.N., 76
 Sym, C.A.M., tr., 122
 Syme, Ronald, 188
 Symons, Leslie, 410, 424, 461, 491
 Symposium on Coastal Geodesy, Munich, 1970, 278
 Symposium on Future Petroleum Potential, Champaign, Ill., 1971, 106
 Symposium on Geomorphology, 1st, Guelph, 1969, 48
 Symposium on the Influence of the Map User on Map Design, Queen's University, Kingston, 1970, 47
 Symposium on Petroleum Economics and Evaluation, Dallas, Texas, 1971, 102
 Symposium on Terrestrial Plant Ecology, Saint Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, Nova Scotia, 1966, 348
 Syracuse, N.Y., 476
 Syria, 81, 122, 384
 Szabó, Béla, 269, 323
 Szabo, M.W., 459, 480
 Szabolcs-Szatmár, Hungary, 118
 Szekiolda, K.-H., 220
 Szilárd, Jénó, 75
 Szolnok, Hungary, 492
 Szulc, Halina, 286, 322
 Tabata, Tadashi, 346, 384
 Taber, R.W., 180
 Taberna, Freddy, 485
 Tabriz, Iran, 208
 Tachai, China, 429
 Taeuber, Conrad, 190, 234
 Taeuber, I.B., 14, 234, 283, 287, 329, 331
 Tanir, A.A., 30
 Taniti, 257, 500
 Tanoe, Lake, Calif.-Nev., 239, 420, 482
 Taipei, Taiwan, 254, 385
 Tait, D.A., ed., 396
 Taiwan, 33, 123, 163, 254, 385, *391, 497
 Tajima, Hisasni, 404, 421
 Tajti, Erzsébet, 118
 Takahashi, Tatsuo, 274, 329
 Takes, C.A.P., 72
 Takeuchi, Jogyo, 33
 Takin, Manoochehr, 81
 Talbot, L.M., 362, 383
 Talbot, Phillips, 255, 330
 Tallgrass Prairie National Park, Kan., 18
 Talvitie, A.P., 149

- Tamanrasset, Algeria, 250
 Tamaskar, B.G., 465, 498
 Tamaulipas, Mexico, 107
 Tamburi, A.J., 168
 Tamsma, R., 114
 Tan Kim Hock, 409
 Tan Soo Hai, P.J.K., 166
 Tana Toradja, Sulawesi, 256
 Tangshan district, China, 254
 Tanzania, 31, 32, 79, 121, 206, 327, *335, 383, 494
 Taoyuan Tableland, Taiwan, 33
 Tapinos, Georges, 25
 Taradale, New Zealand, *170
 Taranto, Gulf of, 380
 Tarapacá Province, Chile, 485
 Tarentaise, France, 202
 Tarifa, J.R., 346, 375
 Tarnów, Poland, 75
 Tarpley, F.A., 139
 Tarrant, J.R., 243
 Tarverdi, R., ed., 163
 Tasaday Forest, Philippines, 331
 Tasaday (People), Philippines, 430
 Tasmania, 388
 Tatado Beach, Japan, 385
 Tatevosyan, R.V., 284, 320
 Tatham, A.F., 25
 Tati Village, India, 386
 Tatra Region, Poland, *170
 Taubaté, Brazil, 314
 Tauern, Hohe Mts., Austria, 117
 Taunus Mtns., Germany, 489
 Taureg peoples, Algeria, 250
 Tavor, Israel, 208
 Taylor, Alice, 112; ed., 124
 Taylor, B.J., 200
 Taylor, C.L., 57
 Taylor, D.R.F., *335
 Taylor, J.A., 112
 Teclaff, L.A., 275
 Tedrow, J.C.F., 441, 472, 500
 Teesside, England, 154
 Tehuacán Valley, Mexico, 483
 Teitelbaum, P.D., 140
 Teixeira, C., 270, 330
 Teixeira, E. de C., 198
 Temme, Mathilde, 152
 Temple, P.H., 79, 399
 Teneguia Volcano, Canary Islands, 493
 Tenna Valley, Italy, 425
 Tennessee. Department of Conservation. Division of Geology, 107, *169
 Tennessee. State Planning Commission Southeast Regional Office, Southeast Tennessee Development District, *85
 Tennessee, 107, *169, 307, 419, 480, 481
 Tennessee River and Valley, 19, 150, 418
 Tennessee Valley Authority, 276, 305
 T.V.A. Health and Safety Dept., 400, 418
 Ter Bruggen, J.W., ed., 460, 495
 Teresina, Brazil, 485
 Terjung, W.H., 223
 Terra Nova Expedition to the Antarctic, 1910-1912, 431
 Terrebonne, Quebec, 233
 Tertiary Era, 206
 Tesi, F.R., 441, 492
 Tešić, Milenko, 291
 Teso, Uganda, 79, 494
 Tessari, R.I., 440, 485
 Tessendorf, K.C., 142
 Teton National Forest, Wyo., 481
 Texas. Water Development Board, 380
 Texas. University. Bureau of Economic Geology, *432
 Texas, 19, 66, 104, 107, 149, 194, 226, 309, 369, *432, 478, 480
 Texcoco Lake, Mexico, 483
 Thailand. Royal Irrigation Dept., *128
 Thailand. Survey Dept., *128
 Thailand, 35, 82, *128, 210, 256, 330, 387, 499
 Thailand Fine Arts Department - University of Hawaii Archaeology Program in Northern Thailand, 387
 Thaller Mastodon Site, Mich., 479
 Thameswide region, England, 423
 Thamesmead, England, 406
 Thayer, P.S., 274, 312
 Thayer Escalona, Carlos, 69
 Thera, Greece, 203
 Therattil, J.J., 50, 57
 Thessaly, Greece, 38
 Thibault, André, 201
 Thibreau, C.E., ed., 182
 Thiesenhusen, W.C., 485
 Third World, 137
 Thisted, Denmark, 247
 Thom, Alexander, 113
 Thomale, Eckhard, 402
 Thoman, R.S., 13
 Thomas, C.J., 31
 Thomas, I.D., 31
 Thomas, M.F., ed., 30, 249
 Thomas, R.N., 420, 456, 484
 Thomas, Ray, 113
 Thomas, Spencer, 245
 Thomas, Veronica, 422
 Thompson, A.W., 19
 Thompson, D.L., 467, 482
 Thompson, G.L., 292, 306
 Thompson, Kenneth, 330
 Thompson, Virginia, 83
 Thompson's Island, Mass., 307
 Thompsonstone, Stuart, 302, 321
 Thomsen, H.S., 115, 119
 Thomson, Barbara, tr., 251
 Thomson, Joseph, 29
 Thorley, Anne, 449
 Thornes, John, 93
 Thornthwaite Climatic Classification, 346, 375
 Thornton, D.S., 160
 Thorpe, R.I., 144
 Thorsen, Jill, 207
 Thrower, N.J.W., 92, 405, 414, 417, *432
 Thucydides, 366
 Thurston County, Neb., 479
 Thurston Island, Antarctica, 168
 Tibesti, Sahara, 30
 Tibet, 123
 Ticho, R.J., 208
 Tideman, P.L., *390
 Tidswell, W.V., 3

- Tiller, J.W., 66
 Timbuctoo, W. Africa, 59
 Times Newspapers Limited, *502
 Times of London, *502
 Timmerman, H., 72
 Timor, Portuguese, 36, 430
 Tindimwebwa, I., 411, 427
 Tindituza, R.J., 405, 408, 427
 Tipper, H.W., 189, 232
 Tipperary, Ireland, *40
 Tisza Region, Hungary, 380
 Todd, D.K., ed., 234
 Toepfer, Helmuth, 253
 Tokachi Region, Japan, 385
 Tokyo, Japan, *40, 385
 Toluca Valley, Mexico, 483
 Tolun, Bedriye, 73
 Tolna Hill, Hungary, 118
 Tomasi, S.M., ed., 104
 Tomaske, J.A., 24
 Tomblin, J.F., 196
 Tomkins, E.H., 358, 370
 Tonga Island, Pacific Ocean, *128
 Tongariki, New Hebrides, 388
 Tongatapu Island, Tonga, *128
 Tonnay-Charente, France, 156
 Tonnoir, René, 31
 Tooley, R.V., 341, 367
 Topping, Audrey, 254
 Torne River, Sweden, 202
 Toro, Uganda, 79
 Toronto, Canada, 13, *39, 233, 368
 Toronto, University. School of Law, 389
 Torrance, J.D., 161
 Torrente Mis Valley, Italy, 203
 Tosi, J.A., *39
 Touchebeuf, P., 120
 Touhill, C.J., ed., 144
 Toulouse, France, 156
 Touraine, Fernand, 135
 Touring Club Italiano, Milan, *40, *260, *303
 Tournan-en-Brie, France, 41, 423
 Towler, John, 187
 Town and Country Planning Association
 (London), 201
 Townroe, P.M., 98, 99
 Townsend, A.R., 243
 Townsville, Australia, 332
 Toyne, Peter, 439
 Trans-Alaska Pipeline, 60
 Transamazon highway, 314
 Transylvania, Rumania, 492
 Trasimeno, Lake, Italy, 76
 Traversi, Carlo, 363, 399, 426
 Travis, R.W., 456, 475
 Treistman, J.M., 302, 329, 412, 429
 Tremblay, Germain, 145
 Trent, G.D., ed., 437
 Trewartha, G.T., 6, 137, 138
 Tribhuvan University, Department of Geography, 414
 Tricart, Jean, 219
 Trinidad and Tobago. Central Statistics Office. Population Census Division, 240
 Trinity Bay, North Queensland, 430
 Tristan de Cunha, 80
 Troll, Carl, 95
 Troll, Carl, 11
 Troms, Norway, 158
 Tropics, 38, 84, 168, 213, 333, 431, 501
 Troughton, M.J., 353, 368
 Trueblood, F.M., ed., 195
 Tschudi, Aegidius, 178
 Tsukada, Hideo, 362, 385
 Tsunhua, China, 254
 Tuan, Yi-Fu, 52, 450
 Tubiana, M.-J., 463, 494
 Tucci, Giovanni, 158
 Tucker, D.N., 201
 Tueller, P.T., 342, 348, 373
 Tümertekin, Erol, 76, 162
 Tugela basin, S. Africa, 32
 Tukey, L.D., 448, 477
 Tulare River basin, Calif., 482
 Tuller, S.E., 496
 Tulloch, W., 441, 487
 Tungsten Quadrangle, Colo., *502
 Tunisia, 160, 249, 250, 381, 426, 493
 Tupungato, Argentina, 315
 Turekian, K.K., ed., 221
 Turkestan, U.S.S.R., 491
 Turkey. Ministry of Tourism and Information, *86
 Turkey, *86, 122, 162, 208, 209, 253, 413, 428, 440, 496
 Turks and Caicos Islands, *127
 Turku, Finland, 74
 Turner, A.C., 451
 Turner, H., 46, 49
 Turner, R.G., 9
 Tuscany, Italy, 76
 Twidale, C.R., 36
 Twitchell, P.F., 168
 Two Creeks Forest, Wis., 17
 Tybee Island, Georgia, 64
 Tykarp Cave, Sweden, 424
 Tyler, W.G., ed., 241
 Tyrol, Austria, 158
 Tyson, P.D., 121
 Tyumen, U.S.S.R., 321
 Ubell, K., 123
 Uchupi, Elazar, 237
 Udaipur district, India, 498
 Udo, R.K., 205
 Uganda. Dept. of Lands and Surveys, *128
 Uganda, 31, 79, 121, *128, 251, 383, 427, 494
 Uichanco, L.B., 256
 Uist, North, Scotland, 376
 Ukraine, U.S.S.R., 74, 203, 491
 Ulster, Ireland, 200
 Umbria, Italy, 380
 UNESCO - see United Nations. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
 Unga Island, Alaska, 368
 Ungava, 61, 233
 Ungsmunnarna Cave, Sweden, 424
 Unikel, Luis, 196
 Union Barge Line, U.S., *390
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Academy of Sciences. Soviet Geophysical Committee, 347
 Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, 28, 74, 116, 117, *128, 158, *169, 203, 247, 248, *260,

- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (cont.), 320-322, 379, 413, 424, 432, 491. See also Asia, Soviet Central; Soviet Far East
- United Arab Republic - see Egypt
- United Kingdom - see British Isles; England; Great Britain, Northern Ireland; Scotland; Wales
- United Nations. Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 6th, 1970, 32
- U.N. Conference on the Human Environment, Stockholm, 1972, 6, 349
- U.N. Dept. of Economic and Social Affairs, 47
- U.N. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Centre for Housing, Building and Planning, 291
- U.N. Division of Public Administration, 57
- U.N. Economic Commission for Africa, 495
- U.N. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East, 253
- U.N. Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, 94, 100, 141, *169, 230, 445
- U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization, *169, 252, 405, 426, 464
- U.N. Food and Agriculture Organization. World Land Reform Conference, 1966, 352
- U.N. General Assembly, 98
- U.N. Institute for Training and Research, 50, 57
- U.N. Regional Cartographic Conference for Asia and the Far East, 6th, 123
- U.N. Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees, 284
- U.N. Research Institute for Social Development, 98, 184, 191, 207
- U.N. Statistical Office, 9
- United States. Agency for International Development, 35, 297, 360, 405, 421, 429, 454, 455, 484, 497
- U.S. Air Force. Aeronautical Chart and Information Center, *129
- U.S. Air Force. Air Weather Service (MAC), 137
- U.S. Air Force. Environmental Technical Applications Center, 137
- U.S. Air University. Aerospace Studies Institute. Arctic, Desert, Tropic Information Center, 162
- U.S. Army, 195, 413, 424
- U.S. Army. Cavalry, 239
- U.S. Army. Chief of Engineers, 65, 66, 126, 343, 356, 370
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers, 105, 151, 274, 275, 305, 312
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. AID Resources. Inventory Center, 151
- U.S. Army. Corps of Engineers. San Francisco District, 276, 312
- U.S. Army. Geographic Sciences Laboratories. Earth Sciences Div., *129
- U.S. Army. Topographic Command College Depository Program, 134
- U.S. Bureau of International Commerce, 466, 476
- U.S. Bureau of International Commerce. Office of International Commercial Relations. American Republics Division, 110
- U.S. Bureau of International Commerce. Office of International Commercial Relations. Far Eastern Division, 163
- U.S. Bureau of International Commerce. Office of International Commercial Relations. Near East-South Asia Division, 428
- U.S. Bureau of Outdoor Recreation, 468, 476
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation, 35, 276, 305
- U.S. Bureau of Reclamation. Coordination of Investigations of the Lower Mekong Basin, 35
- U.S. Bureau of the Census, 58, 145, 234, 281, 305, 351, 369, *390, 453, 474
- U.S. Catholic Conference. Publication Office, *214
- U.S. Committee on Government Operations. Conservation and Natural Resources Subcommittee, 373
- U.S. Congress, 91st, 1st Session. House. Committee on Government Operations. Conservation and Natural Resources Subcommittee, 343
- U.S. Congress, 91st, 2d Session. House, 273, 308
- U.S. Congress, 92d, 1st Session. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 191
- U.S. Congress, 91st, 2d Session. Senate. Subcommittee on Air and Water Pollution of the Committee on Public Works, 65
- U.S. Congress, 92d, 1st Session. House, 64, 66, 126, 276, 373
- U.S. Congress, 92d, 1st Session. House. Subcommittee on Government Operations, 305
- U.S. Congress, 92d, 1st Session. Senate, 272, 294, 310, 458, 481
- U.S. Congress, 92nd, 1st Session. Senate. Committee on Commerce. Subcommittee on Oceans and Atmosphere, 234
- U.S. Congress, 92nd, 1st Session. Senate. Select Committee on Nutrition and Human Needs, 104
- U.S. Congress, 92nd, 2d Session. House, 276, 291, 308, 309, 343, 356, 386, 370
- U.S. Congress, 92d, 2d Session. Senate. Committee on Interior and Insular Affairs, 298
- U.S. Council on Environmental Quality, 358, 369, 451, 458, 474, 475
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, 306
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service, 14, 228, 360, 371, 381, 384
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Economic Research Service. Foreign Regional Analysis Division. Africa and Middle East Branch, 461, 493, 495
- U.S. Dept. of Agriculture. Statistical Reporting Service, 15
- U.S. Dept. of Commerce. Panel on Noise Abatement, 182
- U.S. Dept. of Health, Education, and Welfare. Office of the Assistant Secretary, Comptroller, 147
- U.S. Dept. of Housing and Urban Development, 104, *127, 354, *502

- U.S. Dept. of State, 6, 7, 349
 U.S. Dept. of State, The Geographer, 78-80, 83, 250, 251, 365, 383, 412, 427
 U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 304
 U.S. Environmental Science Service Administration. Office of World Weather Systems, 51
 U.S. Family Assistance Plan, 104
 U.S. Federal Aviation Administration, 466, 475
 U.S. Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research, 51
 U.S. Federal Power Commission, 64
 U.S. Forest Service, 370, 458, 481
 U.S. Forest Service. Pacific Northwest Region, 481
 U.S. Forest Service. Wyoming Forest Study Team, 463, 481
 U.S. Geological Survey, 2, 18, 61, 67, *85, *129, *169, 373, 397, 414, *432, 440, 480, 482, *502
 U.S. Geological Survey. Water Resources Division, 312
 U.S. Hydrographic Office, 305
 U.S. Library of Congress, 134
 U.S. Library of Congress, 188
 U.S. Library of Congress. Geography and Map Division, 12, 229
 U.S. Library of Congress. Geography and Map Division. Squier Map Collection, 59
 U.S. Library of Congress. Science and Technology Division. National Referral Center, 447, 449, 451, 456, 460, 462, 466, 475
 U.S. Military Academy. Dept. of Earth, Space and Graphic Sciences, *128
 U.S. National Aeronautics and Space Administration, 2, 39, *128, 129, 133
 U.S. N.A.S.A. Manned Spacecraft Center, 129, 339
 U.S. N.A.S.A. Manned Spacecraft Center. Annual Earth Resources Aircraft Program, 2nd, 45
 U.S. National Archives, 14, 15
 U.S. National Archives Conference on Research on the Second World War, 10
 U.S. National Bureau of Standards, 13, 233, 365, 366, 370
 U.S. National Cartographic Information Center, 134
 U.S. National Commission for UNESCO, 96
 U.S. National Geodetic Survey, 233
 U.S. National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. Federal Coordinator for Meteorological Services and Supporting Research, 5
 U.S. N.O.A.A. National Ocean Survey, 344, 369
 U.S. N.O.A.A. National Environmental Satellite Service, 137
 U.S. National Park Service, 370, 458, 475
 U.S. National Park Service, 191
 U.S. National Science Foundation, 34
 U.S. N.S.F. National Science Board, 52, 62
 U.S. N.S.F. Office for the International Decade of Oceanography, 447
 U.S. Navy. Oceanographic Office, *214
 U.S. Navy. Oceanographer of the Navy, 278, 305
 U.S. Navy. Office of Naval Research. Geography Programs Branch, 371
 U.S. Office of Saline Water, 344, 369
 U.S. Post Office, 15
 U.S. Postmaster General, *432
 U.S. Public Health Service, 62
 U.S. Public Health Service. Robert A. Taft Sanitary Engineering Center, 65
 U.S. Soil Conservation Service, 276, 305, 373
 U.S. Water Resources Council, 276, 305
 U.S. Water Resources Council and River Basin Commission, 191
 United States, 13-15, 60, 61, 103-105, 143, 145-147, 190-192, 214, 233, 304-306, 369-373, 417, 418, *432, 440, 473-476
 United States, Eastern, 105, 147, 148, 235, 306, *390, 476
 United States, North Central, 17, 18, 65, 66, 106, 107, 149, 193, 237, 238, *259, 308, 309, 371, 419, 478-480
 United States, Northeastern, 15, 16, 64, 65, 105, 148, 192, 193, 235, 236, 306, 307, 370, 371, 418, 476, 477
 United States, Northwestern, 19, 58, 66, 107, 150, 194, 238, 310, 311, 372, 373, 419, 420, 481
 United States, South Central, 18, 19, 66, 107, 149, 150, 194, 238, 309, 310, 372, 419, 480, 481
 United States, Southeastern, 16, 65, 106, 149, 193, 236, 237, *259, 307, 308, 371, 418, 419, 477, 478
 United States, Southern, 106, 193, 236, 307, 418, 477
 United States, Southwest, 20, 67, 107, 150, 239, 311, 312, 419, 420, 481, 482
 United States, Western, 16, 65, 238, 372, 419, 478
 Universe, *390
 Unseld, Klaus, 245
 Unsworth, Walt, 442, 487
 Upper Peninsula, Michigan, 106
 Upson County, Ga., 308
 Urban, F.S., 462
 Uribe Ortega, Graciela, 23
 Urlich, D.U., 404, 430
 Uruguay, 70, 373, 375
 Usambara highlands, E. Africa, 121
 Usher, P.J., 60, 84
 Usoroh, E.J., 31
 Utah, 9, 20, *502
 Utgard, R.O., ed., 93, 96
 Utley, F.L., 238
 Utrecht Rijksuniversiteit. Geografisch Instituut, 471
 Uttar Pradesh, India, 164, 256, 386, 498
 Uva Basin, Ceylon, 82
 Uzbekistan, U.S.S.R., 203
 Uzozie, L.C., 250
 Vabar, Mart, 8
 Vaitapu, Tahiti, 500
 Valais canton, Switzerland, 245
 Valdivia River, Argentina, 24
 Valencia Lake, Venezuela, 375

- Valette, J.-P., 64
 Vallabhnagar tehsil, India, 498
 Valladeres, L. de P., 22
 Valverde, Orlando, 198
 Van Arx, W.S., 219, 222
 Vance, J.E., 404, 420
 Vancouver, B.C., *39, 226
 Vancouver Island, B.C., 144, 416
 Van den Berg, Barbara, 91, 92
 Van Denburgh, A.S., 19
 Vanden Driesen, I.H., 205
 Vandermeer, J.H., 348, 370
 Van der Schalie, Henry, 350, 382
 Van de Walle, Etienne, 77
 Vann, J.H., 398, 400, 401, 421
 Van Nest, W.J., 51
 Van Praag, Philip, 70
 van Raemdonck, J., 471
 Vanstone, J.W., 189
 Van Tyne, A.M., 460, 476
 Van Voast, W.A., 17
 Van Vettere-Verhasselt, Yola, 451, 488
 VanWelden, M., 405, 410, 423
 Van Wijk, M.C., 145
 Van Zandt, Roland, 15
 Var, France, 26
 Varanasi, India, 498
 Varanger peninsula, Sweden, 246
 Vargha, L., 451, 492
 Varjo, Uno, 27
 Varlé, Charles, 230
 Varma, Pramila, 256
 Varvelli, Riccardo, 101, 123
 Vasović, Milorad, 324
 Vassal, Serge, 156
 Vászolyi, E.G., 28
 Vatnajökull glacier, Iceland, 490
 Vaughn, J.C., 233
 Vaupel, D.E., 192
 Vázquez-Yanes, C., 411, 431
 Vedder, R.K., 24
 Vednayagam, E.G., 256
 Velasco, J.R., 296
 Vendée, France, 317
 Venedigergruppe, Austria, 117
 Venezuela. Ministerio de Obras Públicas.
 Dirección de Cartografía Nacional, *39
 Venezuela. M. O.P., Dirección de Vialidad,
 *390
 Venezuela, 22, *39, 68, 110, 152, 197, 241,
 312, *390, 484
 Venice, Italy, 29, 492
 Venkatesh, V., 34
 Venturini, Orlando, 152
 Vercellino, James, 228, 235
 Verden Geest, Germany, 245
 Verhasselt-Van Vettere, Yola - see Van
 Vettere-Verhasselt, Yola
 Verity, V.H., 359, 373
 Verlag der Eidgenössischen Landestopo-
 graphie, Bern, *335
 Vermont. White River Resource Conservation
 and Development Project, 370
 Vermont, 15
 Vermuyden, Cornelius, 423
 Vernon, M.C., 136, 447, 488
 Versey, G.R., 25
 Vesikallio, Heikki, 463, 490
 Veyret, Paul, 157, 275, 318
 Veyret-Verner, Germaine, 183
 Vicariot, Jean, 345, 388
 Victor-Bostrom Fund, 164
 Victoria, Australia, 167, 388
 Victoria Beach, Nigeria, 31
 Victoria Island, Canada, 126
 Victoria Land, Antarctica, 38, 271, 333
 Vié, Simone, 424
 Viereck, L.A., 450, 472
 Viers, Georges, 3
 Viet Nam, 82, 165, 210; North, 35, 429;
 South, 35, 429
 VIEWBLOK, 47
 Vigerust, E., 158
 Vigo County, Ind., 18, 372
 Vikings in England, 154
 Vinland, 57
 Vinland Map Conference, Washington, D.C.,
 1966, 99
 Vinogradov, B.V., 268
 Vinovskis, Maris, 52
 Violich, Francis, 288, 324
 Virgin Islands, 374; British, 22; U.S., 22
 Virginia. Department of Conservation and
 Economic Development, Division of Mine-
 ral Resources, *432
 Virginia, 16, 65, 190, 236, 371, *432, 477,
 478
 Virginia, S. Australia, 257
 Virginia City, Nev., 190
 Virginia Gravity Base Net, 308
 Virgo, H.E., 376
 Vise, Pierre de, 474
 Viterbo, Italy, 380
 Vittorini, Sebastiano, 76
 Voirin, G., 274, 317
 Volga Region, U.S.S.R., 117
 Vollath, Guenter, *334
 Vom area, Nigeria, 205
 Voorhees, W.D., 178
 Vooys, A.C. de, 142
 Vorndran, Gerhard, 72
 Vosges (Dept.), France, 317
 Vosges, Haute, France, 317
 Voss, Frithjof, 271, 331
 Voyageurs National Park, Minn., 371
 Voznesenskii, I.G., 368, *373
 Vrišer, Igor, 119
 Vuoristo, K.-V., 459, 465, 490
 Vyas, K.N., 461, 498
 Waas area, Belgium, 377
 Wacker, P.O., 105, 418
 Wadena area, Minn., 17
 Wadi Halfa, Sudan, 77
 Wagenheim, Kal, 196
 Waggoner, B.A., 196
 Waggoner, G.R., 196
 Wagner, Jim, 419
 Wagner, P.L., 52
 Wagner, R.R., 478
 Wahl, K.D., 270, 277, 309, 310
 Wahl, Ralph, 445
 Wahlen, F.T., *39

- Waidhofen an der Thaya, Austria, *503
 Waiheke, New Zealand, *170
 Waikato, New Zealand, 500
 Waimarino, New Zealand, *433
 Wainwright, Canada, *214
 Waites, Bryan, 140
 Waitley, Douglas, 147
 Waits River, Vt., 370
 Wakatipu, New Zealand, *433
 Wales, 71, *85, 113, 114, 156, 201, 243, 316, 377, 423, 488
 Walker, D.F., 363, 369
 Walker, Howell, 245
 Walker, P.N., 16
 Wallace, B.J., 286, 330
 Wallace, D.B., 155
 Walling, D.E., 4, 155
 Wallis, Helen, *502
 Wallis, Germany, 26
 Walser, H.H., ed., 225, 228
 Walsh, R.E., 193
 Walter, H., 241
 Walters, R.C.S., 440
 Waltham, A.C., 33
 Waltham, J.M., 33
 Wander, Hilde, 405, 422
 Wanganui, New Zealand, 125, *170
 Wanless, H.R., 145
 Wanmali, Sudhir, 456, 458, 497
 Warakomska, Krystyna, 283, 323
 Ward, Barbara, 54, 181
 Ward, Fred, 16
 Ward, Philip, 80
 Warner, R.F., 257
 Warntz, William, 2
 Warren, William, 82
 Warren, Rhode Island, 307
 Warsaw, Poland, *170, 323
 Washbourn-Kamau, C.K., 79
 Washburn, W.E., 99, 234
 Washburn Expedition, 1870, 373
 Washington, D.C., 478
 Washington County, Wis., *259
 Washington (State), 19, 66, 142, 143, 150, 310, 372, 419, 481
 Washington University. Far Eastern and Russian Institute, 34
 Wass, Peter, 243
 Wasson, B.E., 238
 Weston, A., 278
 Watanabe, Akira, 366
 Watase, Sadao, 363, 375
 Water Pollution Control Federation, Washington, D.C., 400, 417
 Waterfield, Donald, 445, 472
 Waters, A.R., 206, 297, 327
 Waters, D.D., 18
 Waters, R.S., 155
 Watkins, Anne, *259
 Watkins, F.A., 345, 372
 Watkins, T.H., 150, 235, 238
 Watson, G.E., *40
 Watson, J.W., 413, 422
 Watson, P.J., 10
 Watt, D.F., 360, 383
 Watters, R.F., 410, 420
 Watters, W.A., 37
 Watts, D.G., 178
 Waukesha County, Wis., 193
 Wax, M.L., 453, 475
 Wayman, N.L., 342, 369
 Weald region, England, 423
 Weaver, J.C., 468
 Weaver, K.F., 84
 Webb, D.H., 272, 311
 Webb, K.E., 150, 151
 Webb, M.S., 144
 Webb, W.L., ed., 137
 Webb, W.M., 359, 372
 Webber, M.J., 294
 Weber, F.P., 91
 Weber, Karl, 157
 Weber, N.V., 18
 Weber, Peter, 32, 252, 296, 328
 Weber, Richard, 222
 Webster, Paul, 239
 Weedfall, R.O., 448, 477, 478
 Weichselian Age, 274, 316
 Weidick, A., *215
 Weigand, M.W., 409, 415
 Weigel, E.P., 400, 415
 Weigt, Ernst, 365, 381
 Weil, T.E., 69, 70, 110
 Weiland, G.M., 139
 Weimann, Reinhold, 94
 Weintraub, Dov, 405, 428
 Weir, T.R., 200; ed., *259
 Weis, Paul, 405
 Weisbord, N.E., 274, 308
 Weiser, E.V., 448
 Weisgerber, P., 462, 475
 Welch, H.J., 1
 Welch, R.I., 199
 Welch, R.L., 113
 Welenkomi, Ethiopia, 161
 Wellar, B.S., 45, 58, 146
 Wellman, Barry, 288
 Wells, T.C.B., ed., 348, 365, 376
 Wells River, Vt., 370
 Welser, E.V., 477
 Welsh, David, 351, 383
 Welsh in Chubut, Argentina, 24; in New York State, 476
 Werding, L., 122
 Werner, A.G., 3
 Werner, Christian, 179, 465, 489
 Wernstedt, F.L., 223
 Werwicki, Andrzej, 75
 Wesche, Rolf, 22
 Weschler, J.C., ed., 167
 Weser River, Germany, 424
 Wesley, E.B., *432
 West, A.W., 20
 West, J.G., 465, 478
 West, Oliver, 362, 383
 West Bridgeford, England, 376
 West Indies, University of the. Geography Department, 414
 West Indies, 22, 68, *85, 109, 110, 152, 196, 240, 313, 374, 420, 483, 484; British, 68, 110, 196
 West Virginia, 308, 418, 478
 Westchester County (N.Y.). Dept. of Planning, 15, 458

- Westchester County. Dept. of Planning.
Office of the County Executive, 476
Westchester County, N.Y., 476
Western Hemisphere, 12
Western Ontario University. Dept. of Geography, 102
Western Ontario University. Dept. of Geophysics, 395, 397, 414
Western Publishing Co., Inc., *432
Westernport Bay, Australia, 388
Westing, A.H., 35
Westnile, Uganda, 79
Westover, Peter, 236
Westport, New Zealand, *170
Westphalia, Germany, 318
Wetherbee, D.K., 193
Wetherill Mesa, Colo., 20
Wexford, Ireland, *39
Weyl, Richard, 68
Whaling and Marine Manuscript Archives, Nantucket, 228
Whalley, W.B., 158
Whangarei, New Zealand, *433
Wheeler, K.S., 140
Whitaker, Marilyn, 288
Whitcombe, Elizabeth, 164
White, A.G., 301, 306
White, A.U., 206
White, Brenda, 242
White, D.C., ed., 292, 332
White, G.F., 206
White, G.G., 348
White, H.P., 30
White, J.R., 125
White, J.T., 315
White, P.T., 117
White, R.C., 92
White, R.W., 299, 308
White, S.R., 407, 431
White Conference on Food, Nutrition, and Health, Washington, 1971, 104
White County, Ga., 478
White Pine County, Nev., 194
White River basin, Ind., 309
White River, Vt., 370
Whiteley, P.F., comp., 302, 316
Whitman, G.E., 22
Whitman, I.L., ed., 144
Whitmore Quadrangle, Calif., *502
Whitney, Mt., Calif., 107
Whittemore, K.T., 58
Whittington, G.W., ed., 249
Whyte, R.O., 460, 497
Whyte, W.H., 146
Wibberley, G.P., 70
Wickham, P.G., 181
Wied, Anton, 440, 471, 491
Wiek, K.D., 371, 378
Wiese, Bernd, 283, 327
Wiggans, S.C., 64
Wigginton, Eliot, 193
Wight, J.E., 342, 376
Wightman, Shirley, 461, 492
Wijs-Mulkens, E. de, 114
Wikramatileke, Rudolph, 454, 499
Wilcove, Raymond, 103
Wilczynski, J., 247, 248
Wild, Frank, 367
Wilde, Walter, 210
Wiley, John & Sons, Inc., *85, *431
Wiley, Karen, ed., 182
Wilgat, Tadeusz, 273, 322
Wilhelm, Gene, 105
Wilhelm, H.G.H., 105
Wilhelm, Oscar, 193
Wilhelms, D.E., *129
Wilken, G.C., 68, 449
Wilkens, M., 269, 291
Wilkes, Daniel, 168
Wilkes Expedition, 303
Wilkinson, R.G., 302, 308
Willamette River and Valley, Oregon, 238, 310, 311, 481
William T. Davis Wildlife Refuge, N.Y., 148
William-Olsson, William, 112
Williams, A.F., 157
Williams, A.T., 34
Williams, D.B., 167
Williams, G.C., 363, 370
Williams, Howard, 242
Williams, J.B., *85
Williams, J.T., 291, 316
Williams, Juliet, 230
Williams, M.A.J., 135
Williams, O., 114
Williams, R.L., 13
Williams, R.S., 443, 477
Williamsburg, Va., 190
Williamson, Frank, 220
Willis, D.E., comp., 291, 306
Willis, K.G., 201
Willrich, Mason, 186
Wilson, C.M., 19
Wilms, D.C., 296, 308
Wilpattu National Park, Ceylon, 498
Wilson, A.G., 286
Wilson, A.T., 397, 431
Wilson, Andrew, ed., *432
Wilson, Cynthia, 145
Wilson, David, 34
Wilson, E.M., 105
Wilson, Edward, 431
Wilson, J.M.P., 69
Wilson, M.G.A., 36
Wilson, R.L., 65, 66
Wilson, T.W., 138
Wilson, Thomas, 200
Windhorst, H.-W., 116
Windsor, Ont., *39
Windsor County, Vt., 370
Wing, H.E., 484
Wingo, Lowden, 146
Winkler, Ernst, 293, 318
Winnipeg, Man., *39
Winnett, Thomas, ed., 107
Winslow, J.D., 446, 479
Winstanley, D., 279, 328
Winston, Denis, 257
Winston County, Ala., 309, 310
Winter, R.E., 4
Winterbottom, J.M., ed., 252
Wirth, M.E., 461, 481
Wisconsin. Dept. of Natural Resources, 227
Wisconsin, University, Milwaukee, *259

- Wisconsin, 17, 106, 193, 236, *259, 309,
 371, 419, 479
 Wisconsin River, Wis., 479
 Wise, D.A., 134
 Wise, M.J., 201
 Witt, Werner, 230
 Withauer, Kurt, 6
 Wohlenberg, E.H., 63
 Wojew Bydgosz, Poland, *169
 Wojtkowiak, Georg, 209
 Wolde-Mariam, Mesfin, 161
 Wolfers, E.P., 467, 500
 Wolforth, John, 60
 Wolff, Philippe, 303
 Wolkenhauer, A., 440, 489
 Wolman, Abel, 53
 Wolman, M.G., 5
 Wolpert, Julian, 457, 475
 Wolska-Conus, Wanda, tr., 427
 Wolter, J.A., 399
 Wolverine Glacier, Alaska, 143
 Wonders, W.C., ed., 12, 415
 Wonford Ward, England, 155
 Wong, H.K., 254
 Wong, K.F., 166
 Wong, P.P., 152
 Wong, S.T., 106
 Woo, D.A., 196
 Wood, B.L., 37
 Wood, Denis, 196
 Wood, P.A., *86
 Wood, W.W., 237
 Woodell, G.M., 7
 Woods Hole, Mass., 236
 Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution, *334
 Woodstock, Ont., 369
 Woodyard, Monty, 103
 Woolever, C.W., 165
 Woolmington, Eric, 167
 Worcester, England, 25
 Worch, Hellmut, 441, 493
 Workman, J.P., 463, 478
 World, *39, *84, *127, *169, *214, *258,
 *333, *334, *390, *431, *432, *501, *502
 World Bank, 412
 World Coffee Information Center, 462
 World Food Congress, 2d, The Hague,
 Netherlands, 227
 World Health Organization, 382
 World Health Organization, 350
 World Meteorological Organization, 346, 448
 World Wide Bathymetric Chart, 278
 World War II, 491
 Worpe, Laurent, 410, 426
 Worth am Rhein, Germany, 246
 Worthington, E.B., 381
 Worthington, L.V., 258
 Wright, G.A., 207
 Wright, J.E., 244
 Wright, L.B., 472; ed., 471
 Wright, L.D., 49, 50, 69, 77
 Wright, Leigh, 166
 Wright, R.T., 95
 Wright, W.D.C., ed., 406, 422
 Wright, W.R., 213
 Wright Valley, Antarctica, 38
 Wu, Yuan-li, 359, 360, 385
 Wulff, L.Y., 178, 183
 Wurtz, Jacqueline, 454, 494
 Wycoff, Jerome, 192
 Wylie, Philip, 282
 Wyoming. Dept. of Economic Planning and
 Development, 85, *259
 Wyoming, Geological Survey, *85, *259
 Wyoming, 65, 66, *85, 150, *238, *259, 311,
 419, 481
 Xenos, Christos, 452, 495
 Xingu-Araguaia, Alto, Brazil, 153
 Yachnin, Mara, 425
 Yair, Aaron, 208
 Yalala, A.M., 252
 Yalçınlar, Ismail, 122, 208
 Yalouris, Nicholas, 288, 324
 Yamada, Makoto, 385
 Yamaguchi, Sadao, 409, 428
 Yamaguchi, Takashi, 406, 428
 Yamamoto, Sôki, 400, 428
 Yangtze River, China, 34
 Yao, A.Y.M., *128
 Yates, E.M., 95
 Yatsu, E., ed., 48
 Yeager, J.A., 1
 Yeh, S.H.K., 256
 Yellowstone National Park, Wyo., 150, 194,
 373
 Yellowstone River, Wyo., 373
 Yemen, 33
 Yengoyan, A.A., 124
 Yeung, Yue-Man, 256
 Yissakhar, Israel, 208
 Yli-Jokipii, Pentti, 18, 66, 73, 106, 362, 379
 Yokoo, Minoru, 356, 385
 Yonge, Maurice, ed., 213
 York County, Neb., 479
 York University. Dept. of Geography, 58
 Yorkshire, England, 25, 71, 243, 376
 Yorktown quadrangle, Va., 478
 Yoruba peoples, Nigeria, 250
 Yosemite Valley, Calif., 108
 Yoshimura Minoru, 81
 Yoshino, M.M., 33, 347, 385; ed., 162
 Young, Anthony, 48
 Young, D.F., 146
 Young, J.A.T., 117
 Young, J.C., 113
 Young, R., 412, 430
 Young, R.J., 373
 Ystad, Sweden, 247
 Yu, G.T., 121
 Yucatan, Mexico, 151
 Yudin, M.I.,
 Yugoslavia. Izdanj Jugoslavenskog Leksiko-
 grafskog Zavoda u Zagrebu, *128
 Yugoslavia, 75, 119, *128, 247, 248, 323,
 324, *335, 380, 440
 Yugoslavians in America, 239; in Germany,
 116
 Yuill, R.S., 438, 457, 477
 Yujnovsky, Oscar, 195
 Yukon Territory, 189, 232, 416, 473
 Yukuna Indians, Colombia, 484
 Yule Point, Australia, 167
 Yuma County, Ariz., 482

- Zacatecas, Mexico, 374
 Zack, A. L., 447, 480
 Zaghawa (People) (Sudan-Chad), 494
 Zahl, P. A., 60
 Zaidi, I. H., 34, 142
 Zajchowska, Stanislaw, 356, 380
 Zambéze Valley, Mozambique, 122
 Zambia, National Tourist Bureau, *335
 Zambia, 32, 80, 121, 122, 161, 249, 252,
 327, *335, 427, 495
 Zannaras, Georgia, 53
 Zarate, A. O., 53, 123
 Zasloff, J. J., ed., 210
 Zavatti, Silvio, 389, 405, 425
 Zeeuwse, Netherlands, 488
 Zehrovka River, Czechoslovakia, 425
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, 284
 Zéndegui, Guillermo de, comp., 110
 Zetler, B. D., 346, 371
 Ziegler, R. E., 270, 307
 Ziffren, Abbie, 184
 Zillertal Alps, Austria, 72
 Zimmerman, Irene, 151
 Zimmerman, J. H., 341
 Zimmerman, L. W., 168
 Zinder, H. & Associates, 148
 Zinderen Bakker, E. M. v., ed., 252
 Zinke, P. J., 150
 Zlonicky, M., 269, 291
 Zlonicky, P., 269, 291
 Zöchner, Lothar, 92
 Zolberg, A. R., ed., 325
 Zoltai, S. C., 342, 368
 Zoological Society of London, 213
 Zschocke, Reinhart, 353, 378
 Zsilincsar, Walter, 151
 Zuckerman, Farrington, 178
 Zuckerman, S. M., 178
 Zürich, Universität. Geographisches Institut, *39
 Zürich, Switzerland, 26, 115
 Zulu peoples, S. Africa, 80, 252
 Zumberge, J. H., 38
 Zuni Cibola Trail, N. Mex., 239
 Zuni Mts., N. Mex., 239
 Zurek, Agnieszka, 28
 Zurkowski, Jan, 98
 Zusman, Pinhas, 357, 373
 Zuvekas, Clarence, 197
 Żywiec, Poland, *170

ERRATA

- p. 48, l. 38, for relect read relict
 p. 50, l. 1, for Unived read United
 p. 51, l. 8, for Meterolotical read Meteorological
 p. 85, l. 33, for Antiles read Antilles
 p. 94, l. 11, for Garrells read Garrels
 p. 122, l. 12, Donque, G. item should be under South Africa (Mozambique)
 p. 128, l. 32, for Gerlad read Gerald
 p. 133, l. 28, for Peuker read Peucker
 p. 139, l. 6, for Catanese, Anthony H. read Anthony J.
 p. 196, l. 16, for Cassas read Casas
 p. 208, l. 37, for Mashad read Meshed
 p. 243, l. 40, Graham item should be under Ireland
 p. 255, l. 44, for Oude read Oudh
 p. 256, l. 44, for Panela read Pamela
 p. 304, l. 20; p. 306, l. 21; p. 323, l. 38; for Vol. 62 read Vol. 63
 p. 310, l. 50, for Brukhard read Burkhard
 p. 325, l. 17, for Cartleton read Carleton
 p. 346, l. 21, for Hansen, D. G. read Hansen, D. V.
 p. 351, l. 41, for Siendentop read Siedentop
 p. 353, l. 54, for Perpillon read Perpillou
 p. 362, l. 40, for Kahn read Khan
 p. 370, l. 21, for Grieff, C. M. read Greiff, C. M.
 p. 405, l. 7; p. 410, l. 20; p. 423, l. 24; p. 426, l. 11; for Vol. 62 read Vol. 63
 p. 405, l. 29, for Slivio read Silvio
 p. 428, l. 5, for Weinbraub read Weintraub



